DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 252 198	IR 011 461
AUTHOR	Kidd, Ross
TITLE	The Popular Performing Arts, Non-Formal Education and Social Change in the Third World: A Bibliography and Review Essay. Bibliography No. 7.
INSTITUTION	Centre for the Study of Education in Developing Countries, The Hague (Netherlands).
REPORT NO	ISBN-906443241-4
PUB DATE	Feb 82
NOTE	218p.; Document contains light type.
PUB TYPE	Information Analyses (070) -- Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Community Development; *Developing Nations; *Educational Development; Folk Culture; Foreign Countries; Mass Media; National Programs; *Nonformal Education; *Social Change; Teaching Methods; *Theater Arts

ABSTRACT

Intended as a tool for non-formal education practitioners and researchers in identifying a range of relatively fugitive material, this bibliography includes 1,779 references to descriptive and analytical materials concerning the use of the performing arts as a medium for education and social change in the Third World. An introductory essay offers a state-of-the-art review of such major concepts as folk media and popular theater, the various strands of educational and developmental activity, and their varying methodologies, contents, and organizational contexts. Uses of the performing arts within mass national education programs, small-scale community education/development projects, and popular movements are contrasted and compared. It is concluded that the field is much broader than the folk media programs often cited in development literature. Citations are alphabetically arranged by main entry and are accessible via extensive geographical and topical indexes. (Author/LMM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

NUFFIC

CESO

Bibliography no. 7

The popular performing arts, non-formal education and social change in the Third World: a bibliography and review essay

Ross Kidd

The Hague, February 1982

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Center for the Study of Education in Developing Countries
(CESO)
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

2

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (CESO)

PRICE: Dfl. 7,50

The author is responsible for the choice and presentation of the facts contained in this document and for the opinions expressed therein, which are not necessarily those of CESO and do not engage the responsibility of the organization.

No part of this document may be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher, except for the quotation of brief passages in criticism.

ISBN 906443241 4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONTENTS.

Page

Foreword and acknowledgements 1

1. Introduction 2

2. Performing arts and conventional development 2
  2.1. Centrally-initiated information/education campaigns 3
  2.1.1. Mobile campaigns 3
  2.1.2. Mobilization campaigns 6
  2.2. Local extension work and village cadre training 6
  2.3. Community development and co-ops 8
  2.4. Literacy and village-level training courses 9

3. Performing arts and popular strategies for change 10
  3.1. Conscientization or agitation theatre by outside groups 11
  3.2. Conscientization drama workshops for peasants, workers,etc. 12
  3.3. Theatre of identity 13
  3.4. Peasants'/workers' theatre without popular organizing 13
  3.5. Peasants'/workers' theatre for conscientization and organizing 14
  3.6. Popular movement drama 15

4. Summary of organizational approaches 15

5. The role of the performing arts: from visual aid to popular assembly 16

6. Methods 18

7. Conflicting strategies for social change 20

8. Folk media and popular theatre 21

9. History of people's theatre 24

Glossary 25

Index 1-17

2826

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

There is a growing interest in the live performing arts - drama, music, puppetry, dance, etc. - as tools for communication, learning, popular expression, organisation, and popular mobilization in Third World social transformation programmes. While there is a corresponding growth in research and documentation in this field, there is no bibliography which pulls together the wideranging and disparate sources on this topic. This bibliographic study is a preliminary attempt to meet this need.

The study was prompted by the compiler's own experimentation with popular theatre in community education in Botswana (1974-8). The feeling of starting from first principles, of working without a theory or other experiences to draw on, motivated the search for documentation on experiences elsewhere and on what had happened historically in this field. This required correspondence with individuals and institutions in various parts of the Third World, whose help is gratefully acknowledged. Other sources for the bibliography have been drawn from extensive travel and a systematic library search. I am particularly indebted to James Brandon, Anthony Graham-White, and Gerardo Luzuriaga who have produced theatre bibliographies on Asia, Africa, and Latin America respectively, whose "didactic" and "agitational" theatre items I have gratefully appropriated. (192, 621, 1020).

As the bibliographic collection has grown, colleagues in this field and other researchers have encouraged me to publish it and make it more easily available. In this regard I'd like to acknowledge the help of Kees Epskamp who persuaded me to stop collecting and to pull together the items and CESO for agreeing to publish it.

I'd also like to thank my family who have put up with, and done their share of lugging the boxes of documents and books; Karen Dunbar who made it all possible by converting the hand-written cards to perfectly typed copy on the computer of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; Ellen Nix and Laraine Black for typing the introduction and index.

This is very much a bibliography in process and the author would welcome receiving information on other materials in this field.

January 1982

Ross Kidd

International Council
for Adult Education
29, Prince Arthur Avenue
Toronto M5R 1B2
Canada.

1. INTRODUCTION.

The bibliographic search started as an attempt to study the performing arts in an adult education, communication, and development context. As the study proceeded it became increasingly clear that this focus was too limiting, that some of the more exciting work was taking place on the margins of or right outside the field of conventional development work. The scope was therefore broadened to include other forms of social education and action, including the wide range of performing arts activity related to education and organizing among popular groups and movements.

The defining yardstick for the search has been the notion of deliberation, of conscious uses of the performing arts to bring about or reinforce a process of social change; changes in self-concept, attitude, awareness, skill, or behaviour. ') Performing arts activity which is conceived in performance or entertainment terms only has not been included, nor has indigenous village-level theatre activity used for traditional socialization purposes. The over-riding focus has been attempts to prepare people a) to understand and change their existing situation or b) to understand and deal with changes in their lives produced by external influences (the introduction of new modes of production, social relations, technologies, etc.). This includes both attempts by the dominant classes to integrate the people into the existing political-economic structures and attempts by the popular classes to resist these integrating pressures and transform the structures of domination.

To begin with the bibliography covers a wide range of activities or contexts in which the performing arts are used. In each context the performing arts are :

a) initiated by certain institutional interests
b) for a set of social purposes
c) with various methods and
d) organizational (institutional) approaches.

2. PERFORMING ARTS AND CONVENTIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

In the development field the performing arts are used as :

- a form of mass media for disseminating information about government ideology and programmes and convincing people to accept the ideas of modernization
- a teaching tool for village-level extension workers and a means of cadre training
- a medium for community education and development
- a learning, participational, and confidence-building tool for literacy work
- a codification for discussion and a means of critical analysis in the context of conscientization programmes.

') "Didactic" would be an appropriate label since it conveys that sense of purposefulness but it is inadequate because it refers to education only and implies a specific form of education (i.e."banking").

Each of these corresponds to a specific organizational and programme context :

1. centrally initiated information/education campaigns
2. extension work and village cadre training
3. community development and co-operative education/development
4. literacy and village-level training courses.

Each context represents different sources of initiative, purposes, and organizational approaches.

2.1. CENTRALLY-INITIATED INFORMATION/EDUCATION CAMPAIGNS.

Centrally-initiated information campaigns take two forms :

- mobile campaigns in which a government agency hires a number of professional troupes to tour the rural areas publicizing government ideology and development programmes
- mobilization campaigns in which large numbers of locally based theatre troupes, including amateur groups, are formed and/or encouraged to do plays in their own areas on national development policies or programmes.

The mobile approach implies direct control over the propaganda effort and operates largely on monetary incentives; the number of troupes it can field is limited by the financial resources available for salaries and transport. The mobilization approach is more indirect and relies more on appeals to the performers' commitment to a major national effort; mass participation (of both performers and ordinary villagers) is one of its objectives.

2.1.1. Mobile Campaigns.

Mobile campaigns, in which performing groups are hired to tour plays on government propaganda, can be subdivided into :

- those which have been institutionalized on a permanent basis with the creation of a full-time unit specializing in theatre-based information campaigns;
- those whose structures are temporary, created for short-term campaigns on specific subjects.

India, Indonesia, Malaysia, and Mexico are the most notable examples of the category of institutionalized government-propaganda theatre.') The first three each have a permanent, specialist "song-and-drama" unit attached to their respective Ministries of Information. '') Each unit has its own full-time troupes and hires private troupes and performers on a commissioned basis.

') Institutionalized, government-sponsored propaganda theatre is not unique to the Third World. It was a feature of government propaganda in post-revolutionary France (978-9) and Russia (185, 256,418,697, 732, 1253) and was also used in the USA Federal Theatre Project of the 30's to promote campaigns against venereal disease and other social evils. (378,1095, 1245).

'') In India most of the State governments also have their own song-and-drama units for publicity work. (12)

The scale of each programme is massive - for example the Indian song-and-drama troupes are estimated to give 20,000 performances a year - and each programme is seen as a form of mass communication, a means of propagating government ideology to as many of the rural villages as possible. (see a) India - Song and Drama Division; b) Indonesia - Information Department; c) Malaysia - Information Department).

In Mexico mobile information theatre is sponsored by a range of government ministries: Education, Public Health, Social Security, etc. The oldest and most experienced programme is the Ministry of Education's Misiones Culturales, which has hired theatre groups and organized rural theatre programmes for over half a century on literacy, health, civics education, agriculture, etc. (1439, 1510). More recent examples include :

. CONASUPO (National Commission of Popular Subsistence) which, from 1970 to 1976, set up 30 troupes to tour communal farms ('ejidos') promoting consumption of CONASUPO products (1675, 1776)

. the National Board of Family Welfare which sponsors socio-drama presentations on family problems and community discussions in various 'barrios' of Mexico City (150)

. CONAPO (National Commission on Population) which conducted some experiments on family planning communication through sociodrama in 1977-1978. (13-14).

In the 50's and 60's the Ghanaian government used drama in mass education campaigns on agriculture, sanitation, literacy, family planning, local government taxation, etc. but over the last decade this type of programming has been rare. 1). Many of the earlier campaigns were run as inter-ministerial projects with members of each drama/demonstration team drawn from the Agriculture, Community Development, and Health ministries. (38, 123, 480-1, 893, 1315).

Other countries have utilized the performing arts for informational and communication purposes on a much more modest scale. For example in Malaysia the Federal Land Development Authority (FELDA), which is responsible for resettling landless peasants in newly cleared areas as tenant farmers in cash crop schemes, employs one full-time folk drama troupe to entertain the new settlers, to teach modernising practices, and to encourage each new community to set up its own theatre programme. (3, 829, 892, 1010, 1651). In Malawi and Botswana the Ministry of Agriculture operates a number of information vans which tour the rural areas giving puppet performances. (588, 1485, 1712). In Ecuador government's mobile library unit uses puppetry and drama performances to publicize the library service and as a form of education in its own right (1199); the Ministry of Health teaches dental hygiene through mobile puppetry performances; and the Central Bank employs a puppet troupe to promote the credit services available for marginal farmers and to encourage the formation of campesino organizations which can take advantage of government services. (894).

---

1) This programme has been eclipsed by the non-government programme in community-based development drama organized by the People's Educational Association. (77, 573, 899, 901, 903, 1442-3, 1445-7)

Other countries have used this form of communication for a single campaign over a limited period of time - without institutionalizing this activity. Family planning has been the topic of many short-term mobile campaigns: for example Bangladesh (661, 678, 1354), Pakistan (1696), Sri Lanka (675-6), Thailand (247, 1746), Iran (45), Turkey (1658), West Indies (1483), Ecuador (502), Mexico (13-14), Haiti (1685), Ghana (99, 101), Nigeria (558), Kenya (533) and the Philippines (371-3, 777, 1238, 1331-2, 1409, 1660). Many of these campaigns have been small-scale experiments or pilot projects which have not been expanded on a national scale. Mobile troupes have also been hired to publicize national literacy projects, e.g. in Jamaica (602), Uganda (1172), Mexico (652), Guatemala (1747), and India (410, 1629).

In addition there have been a number of situation-specific government-sponsored mobile campaigns, for example :

- the life insurance and savings campaigns through mobile puppet troupes sponsored by the Life Insurance Corporation of India, the Small Savings Directorate and Literacy House (1104, 1621, 1630)
- the Indonesian campaign in the early 70's to promote the consumption of American wheat provided as food aid ') (485)
- the campagin by the National Nutrition Board (PAN) in Colombia to promote an American-produced nutritional supplement through puppet performances by health workers (1111)
- the campaign sponsored by local government and performed by Raun Raun Theatre through the highlands of Papua New Guinea on themes of malnutrition, scabies, diarrhoea,and venereal disease (929)
- the agricultural campaign in the early 60's in north-east Brazil to promote a new brand of insecticide (172)
- the Malaysian Information Department campaign to persuade the minority Chinese Community to register with the police in Communist-threatened areas (1034)
- the US-funded and organized "counter-insurgency drama" of the early 60's in Laos and Vietnam which propagated anti-Communist ideology, publicized American economic aid, and promoted community development among rural villagers (188)
- the campaign in Guinea to promote participation in agricultural co-ops (1248, p.85)
- the campaign in the late 50's in Madhya Pradesh, India, "to combat the disrupting influences caused by large troupes of prostitutes travelling the rural areas" (970)
- a Punjabi popular theatre campaign, during a severe famine, to "teach the villagers how to queue in orderly fashion when they applied for food relief" (970).

') This campaign was sponsored by US AID and organized through 'Wayang' (shadow puppetry) performances.

Apart from government, there have been a number of non-government agencies which have specialized in development communication through mobile theatre. Two representative examples are Jagran (a mime troupe) and Trashumante (a theatre troupe) which tour the urban slums of Delhi and Mexico City respectively, performing plays on preventative health, government services, and civic rights and responsibilities. (India-Jagran; 1514).

2.1.2. Mobilization Campaigns.

The other approach to centrally-initiated information/education campaigns is to mobilize large numbers of locally based theatre groups to perform plays in their own areas on national issues. The most notable example of this approach is China where in the 50's a mass movement of 280,000 amateur village-level drama groups was created, providing a means of a) popular culture and recreation controlled and run by the villagers themselves and b) education through which peasants could begin to understand the major changes brought about by land reform and other structural changes.

The intervening factor in the Chinese case was not a mobile theatre troupe, but a cultural'animateur' who worked and lived in the villages stimulating the formation of groups and providing training and help in script development.
Distinguishing features of this approach include :

a) the active participation of villagers in creating their own culture (rather than depending on the occasional visit of an outside professional troupe);

b) its largely voluntary nature: it is a people's movement rather than a government department (842);

c) the dialectical interplay between central imposition and local determination of the subject matter for the plays. (729).

Another context in which a mobilization approach has been used has been the mass literacy campaigns in Third World socialist countries, e.g. Algeria (670), Burma (Ye Aung), Cuba (346) Grenada, Nicaragua (242), Somalia (1272), Vietnam (886) etc. Large numbers of locally based theatre groups are drawn into the work of motivating participation in the literacy campaign. For example, most of the amateur drama groups in Nicaragua's popular theatre movement (most of whom are 'campesinos' who combine farming with evening and weekend performances) were formed during Nicaragua's massive literacy effort; their job, which was entirely voluntary, was to promote the campaign and raise people's morale. (207).

2.2. LOCAL EXTENSION WORK AND VILLAGE CADRE TRAINING.

The performing arts are also used in local extension work: the agricultural extension worker, for example, will put on a skit at a farmers' meeting or the health educator a puppet play for women waiting outside the clinic. This is not polished, scripted theatre performed by a mobile troupe of full-time, professional actors; it is rough and improvised theatre, acted out by village-based extension workers, for whom performing is only one of a number of techniques used in their village-level teaching. In the preceding category the performance was the total communication experience; in this case the performance is simply one of a number of methods.

This work is organized on a fairly spontaneous basis by the individual field worker or a number of extension workers will combine their efforts for a local performance or a short, mini-campaign in a number of villages in their area.

Socio-drama and role-playing are also being increasingly used in training courses for village-level development workers, as a means of understanding the socio-political reality of the village and as a technique which the workers can then use in the field. 1). This has been particularly successful among para-professionals, i.e. those cadres selected on the basis of their leadership potential (rather than academic certificates), given basic training, and sent back to work in their own villages. Drama lends itself to the non-academic training required for these cadres, is easily learned, and is a powerful means of bringing into the classroom case study-type exposure to the village reality. (108, 403, 436, 497, 912,1038, 1681).

Some representative examples of activity in this category include :

- the health education plays performed by the staff of Mobile Creches, a Delhi-based family welfare and education agency, for Delhi construction labourers and their families in the evenings on the construction sites (103, 461, 938, 1573-5)
- the day-time performances on family problems (alcoholism, juvenile pregnancies, family conflicts, etc.) presented by a team of health and social workers on first entering each barrio of Mexico City, as a means of education and publicity for their social welfare programme (150)
- the integrated health extension programme in Sierra Leone in which local nurses and members of the village health committees perform dramas to their own communities on locally identified health problems and then organize discussion and committee-led action to solve the problems (497)
- the village "vaccination" dramas performed by local teams of volunteer health paraprofessionals in Guatemala (6)
- the nutrition and family planning dramas performed by health workers in rural South Africa (541, 1513, 1667)
- the clinic-based puppet shows on nutrition performed by health educators in Paraguay (1728), Zambia (1379) and in many other countries

---

1) One exception to this is in francophone Africa where the socio-drama used in animation rural led to peasant militancy and this prompted the authorities to discourage its continued use. (Ryckmans, 1971)

- the mixed-media campaign (drama, puppetry, music, and dancing) by teams of field workers to promote groundnut production in southern Zambia (850)
- the puppet shows to promote appropriate technology in the villages of Botswana (255) and India (1143-5)
- plays performed by site-and-service housing staff to explain the benefits and requirements of the new urban housing schemes in Botswana (928) and Zambia (211, 278, 857)
- the development dramas performed by unemployed school leavers in Papua New Guinea (876, 1214) and volunteers of the university service scheme in Indonesia (1725).

2.3.COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPS.

The performing arts have also been used on a local level as a medium for community development and the development of co-ops. In this context performance is more process- than content-oriented: its purpose is not to put across any specific development message but to stimulate a process of community or group problem-solving and action, bringing the community or group together, building community cohesiveness, raising important issues (often identified by the community or group), creating a forum for discussion of these issues, and stimulating community or group action.

The performers in this case are local development workers and/or the villagers themselves; the performances are not isolated one-off events but are meant to be part of a process of community problem identification, problemsolving discussions, and self-help collective action.

Representative examples of this activity include :

- the participatory community socio-dramas performed by members of a native movement in Bolivia as a form of self-education and a stimulus for community action
- the use of drama as an 'intervention strategy' (Ayni Ruway) and 'problem-posing medium' for community education in Bangladesh (1438)
- the community theatre performances in Ghana organized by local cultural groups which have inspired community self-help construction projects (People's Educational Association)
- the annual theatre-based community education and development campaign in northern Botswana (Laedza Batanani)
- the rural reconstruction dramas on self-help themes performed by local youth groups in the Philippines (788, 1015, 1407)
- the psycho-dramas used for community education among the new immigrant populations of Israel (1129)
- the community solidarity-building theatre in rural Mali performed by age-sets (400, 719-20, 1109)
- the socio-dramas performed by members of the newly formed sugar co-ops in Jamaica (382)

- the songs, dramas, and puppet plays produced by members of a women's weaving co-op in Botswana, a means of dealing with tensions within the group and a medium for sharing their insights and concerns with other villagers (221)
- the community theatre workshops in Botswana, Ghana, Nigeria and Zambia
- the community education programme stimulated by mobile teams of full-time actor/animateurs in Mexico (74, 128).

2.4. LITERACY AND VILLAGE-LEVEL TRAINING COURSES.

The performing arts are also used in literacy classes and training courses at the village level. In this context socio-drama, role-playing, mime and songs help to maintain interest and participation in the study sessions and provide a medium for self-expression, participant-created "codes" for discussion, and tools for learning to read.

Drama, music, dance and poetry have played a powerful role in inspiring people to learn to read, from the Bhakti devotional songs in India which encouraged the popular classes to learn to read (1581) to the folk poetry in Brazil which functions as a powerful incentive and primer for informal literacy learning. (305, 452). This emotional appeal has been used to advantage in literacy programmes in which the performing arts are often used as aids in learning. For example in Vietnam literacy students are taught through songs to differentiate between various letters (886). Health lessons in Tanzania and Zaire are reinforced with local proverbs. (530, 1681). In Brazil specially commissioned folk poetry, on development themes, is used as post-literacy reading booklets and in Tanzania traditional oral stories are collected and used for a similar purpose. (452, 1515).

In the Chinese literacy campaigns of the 40s and 50s, plays of the village drama movement often served as primers for literacy study (716). In Jamaica the improvised plays created by a theatre group of working class women are taped, transcribed, and used as reading texts for the illiterate members. This same group has developed a number of physical exercises, dances, and games to reinforce literacy learning. They also dramatize the passages they read from newspapers, developing a critical attitude to print through a kind of "acting between the lines". (953).

In South India the shift from an oral to a scripted tradition in Burrakatha folk plays has been the major inducement for learning to read among Burrakatha performers who are 97% literate. (409). In Nicaragua the same incentive accounted for the high participation in the literacy campaign by members of campesino theatre groups. (207).

Drama, mime, and songs are used in some literacy programmes not only as a medium for literacy learning but also as a means of overcoming the lack of confidence, negative self-image, and psychological conditioning experienced by adult illiterates. Many are initially self-conscious about expressing themselves in a classroom situation; drama, mime, dance or song helps to break the ice and provides a means through which they can express their ideas and begin to take part in verbal dialogue.This conscious use of the performing arts as a confidence-building medium is common to Boal's "theatre by the people" experiments in Peruvian literacy classes (175), the Total Language approach to literacy used in Central America (653-4), the the Freirian conscientization programmes in South India. (1388-9).

Many of the "conscientization" literacy programmes however go beyond this initial stage of mere expression using drama, mime, and role-playing as codes for discussion. Having agreed on a theme, the participants improvise a problem-posing skit which they then discuss. Boal and others have taken this idea further, showing how drama can be used as a tool of analysis itself. Through dramatizing, analysing and re-dramatizing various ways of transforming their situation, participants gain a much clearer idea of the possibilities and implications of each course of action and the underlying political-economic factors which impede change. (175, 386, 569).

In a few cases drama has been used by literacy groups as a means of sharing their awareness with others in the village and mobilizing them to join in collective actions, for example in Botswana (912), Kenya (1222), and India (RCDA). The most impressive example is the Kamirithu community theatre experience in Kenya which grew out of a Freirian literacy programme. The group members became very politicized and decided to expose the social ills (landlessness, unemployment, illiteracy, corruption, etc.) and their causes to their fellow villagers and organize them to join in a popular struggle. Drama was chosen as the vehicle for this educational and organizing effort. A play was written and the whole community took part in rehearsing, analyzing, and performing it. (See Kenya - KCECC).

3. PERFORMING ARTS AND POPULAR STRATEGIES FOR CHANGE.

All of the programmes described so far have been largely government initiatives operating within a conventional development framework. The other category of change-oriented theatre involves non-government initiatives which operate on the margins of or right outside the hold of conventional development. The performing arts in this category have a totally different aim of contributing to a process of structural transformation by movements of agricultural labourers, marginal farmers, migrant workers, urban squatters, and other oppressed groups. The role of the performing arts in this context is to help in the process of educating, politicizing, and organizing the popular classes so that they can defend themselves against victimization and transform the existing power structure.

This implies not only a totally different approach to "development" but a totally different conception of education, communication, culture, and social transformation. In this context the performing arts play a different set of roles :

- a form of popular and participatory communication controlled and used by the popular classes to serve their interests
- a form of popular culture expressing the concerns and aspirations of the popular classes
- a medium of participation and self-expression through which people overcome their fears and develop a sense of their own identity, self-confidence and class consciousness
- a medium of analysis of critiquing dominant class ideas and a means of deepening socio-political understanding
- a means of protesting against oppression and a means of stirring up people's anger to do something about it
- a tool for organizing pressure groups and building a movement
- a forum for working out strategies and tactics
- a means of raising morale and building solidarity.

Within this popular framework performing arts activity takes a number of forms :

1. 'conscientization' or 'agitation' theatre performed by 'outside' middle-class theatre groups to raise the consciousness of the popular classes
2. conscientization drama workshops for peasants, workers, etc. in which the participants dramatize their situation and ways of transforming it
3. theatre of identity; performing arts activity by popular groups whose primary aim is the conscious promotion of identity without any overt didactic aim
4. 'conscientization' or 'agitation' theatre performed by peasants' or workers' theatre groups which has no organic links to a popular movement
5. conscientization-and organizing theatre performed by peasants' or workers' theatre groups within the framework of a popular movement
6. conscientization-and-organizing theatre performed by members of a popular movement without any specialization in theatre.

3.1. CONSCIENTIZATION OR AGITATION THEATRE BY OUTSIDE GROUPS.

This constitutes performances by outside theatre groups for peasants, workers, slumdwellers, etc. aimed at raising the latter's political consciousness. Some of these efforts represent a form of ideological persuation: others are more participatory, engaging the audience in the play and in a post-performance discussion and encouraging people to think through the problems themselves, rather than imposing an analysis and ready-made solutions. In both cases the creation and performance of plays is rooted in a need to identity with and to interpret the socio-political reality of the popular sectors. Often the touring groups also organize short theatre workshops for campesino groups.

Representative examples include :

- the mobile theatre troupes which toured the rural areas of Thailand and Chile in the early 70's, making peasants and fishermen aware of their political rights and promoting the formation of peasant and fishermen unions (61, 247, 1772; 1344)
- Teatro Escambray (and other Cuban groups modeled on them) who tour the mountain regions of Cuba, living and working with the people, creating out of this "participatory research" plays which inspire people's collective efforts and expose the contradictions in post-revolutionary Cuba and encouraging theatre production by the people themselves (see Cuba - Teatro Escambray)
- the women's street theatre groups in India which perform plays and organized discussions on rape, dowry deaths, and other issues of female oppression (44, 274, 938, 1126, 1261-5, 1528)
- the university travelling theatre programme in Algeria, Kenya, northern Nigeria, Tanzania and Zambia
- Latin American professional theatre groups such as La Candelaria, TEC, etc. (Colombia), Uniao e Olho Vivo (Brazil), Los Mascarones (Mexico), Yuyachkani (Peru), Ollantay (Ecuador), Teatro Vivo (Guatemala), etc.
- Theatre for National Liberation in Jamaica, New Artists' Movement in St. Vincent, the Movement for Cultural Action in Dominica and other West Indian popular theatre groups (382, 1196, 1576)
- the mobile conscientization theatre programme organized by ECORA (Bolivia) and MEB (Brazil) both non-government radio education projects, as a form of direct reinforcement for the radio-assisted campesino study groups (894, 423)

3.2. CONSCIENTIZATION DRAMA WORKSHOPS FOR PEASANTS, WORKERS, ETC.

These are workshops in which peasants or workers with no previous theatre experience are encouraged to express themselves and analyze their situation through drama. Participants dramatize their situation and different ways of overcoming oppression and then critique each of these improvisations. This process of creating, analyzing, and recreating socio-drama deepens participants' socio-political understanding, overcomes some of the fears, myths, and rationalizations which reinforce passivity, and opens up some of the possibilities for organizing and struggling against oppression. The workshops are often organized by the theatre-workers referred to in the previous category.

Boal's "theatre by the people" experiments in the ALFIN Literacy classes (Peru) have been the major inspiration for this activity. Other notable examples are :

- the workshops organized by the Movimento de Educaçao de Base in Brazil before the 1964 coup (102, 170,423)
- the "Labrish" workshops with women's groups, prisoners, slum-dwellers, sugar workers, etc. in Jamaica

- the campesino workshops organized by the Popular Communication Centre in Panama (253, 972), the Ecuador Project (494-5, 735), and Teatro Vivo (1602)
- the farmers' workshops in northern Nigeria (1, 2, 108, 386, 524-6)
- the peasants' workshops in post-revolutionary Guinee-Bissau (428, 634, 700).

3.3. THEATRE OF IDENTITY.

This activity is concerned with the revival or revitalization of the culture of oppressed groups which have been repressed, denigrated, or appropriated (for commercial purposes) by the dominant classes. Its aim is to encourage participation and cultural expression by the popular classes and through it the growth of identity and self-confidence. It has no overt didactic aim: its agenda is the agenda of the participants, whatever they decide to express through their cultural forms. The long-term aim is a cultural resurgence which can provide the basis for popular action.
Examples of activity in this category include :

- Teatro Anonimo Identificador, a Colombian theatre experiment based on extensive folklore research and the untapped creative talent of the people (659, 1257-9)
- the rough, improvised dramas performed by villagers in the Bolivian highlands as a form of celebration, inter-village communication, and an organizing tool for the Ayni Ruway movement (659, 690, 894, 903, 1424-6)
- Yoruba (Barbados) and other "black consciousness" performing groups in the Caribbean (659)
- the Samba dance groups in Brazil.

3.4. PEASANTS'/WORKERS' THEATRE WITHOUT POPULAR ORGANIZING.

This constitutes conscientization theatre activities by campesino or workers' theatre groups who operate on an independent cultural force with no organic links to popular movements. The only differences between this category and the first category are (a) class affiliation - theatre group members are drawn from the popular classes - and (b) theatre is locally produced, i.e. by groups within the barrio or village rather than coming from outside the village. This activity serves an important popular culture/communication function: putting into the hands of the people a tool of horizontal communication with which they can express the views and interests of their class, protest against oppression, create a critical class consciousness, and resist the propaganda conveyed by the dominant class media.

This theatre work often operates as a broad-based movement of locally based amateur theatre groups. Some of these movements develop out of centralised initiatives, e.g. the peasant theatre workshops organized by PETA and MSPCS in the Philippines (592) or MECATE in Nicaragua (1244);

others develop as grass-roots initiatives in each barrio or peasant community as one product of a growing class consciousness.

Examples of this category include :

- the popular culture centres in Brazil before the 1964 coup (102, 171, 423)
- the movements of campesino and barrio theatre groups in Bolivia, Costa Rica, Mexico, Venezuela, and other parts of Latin America
- the popular culture movement in post-revolutionary Nicaragua (57, 78-9, 207, 241, 680), Mozambique (115, 669, 1161, 1451, 1469), Angola (394, 1207) and Grenada (4)
- conscientization theatre in the black townships of South Africa (52, 786, 1163-6)
- "resistance" culture in Chile (20, 273, 471), Guatemala, El Salvador, etc.
- the Sistren Women's theatre movement in Jamaica (566-9, 595, 953, 1096, 1594)
- Samudaya and IPTA popular theatre movements in southern and eastern India respectively (1338, 1705; Samudaya)
- the Chicano theatre movement in the USA (204, 25[illegible], 355-6, 737-9, 851-3, 1760) and the migrant workers' theatre movement in France (107, 132, 627, 1023-4).

3.5. PEASANTS'/WORKERS' THEATRE FOR CONSCIENTIZATION AND ORGANIZING.

This is a more engaged version of the previous category. Campesino and barrio theatre in this case is strategically linked to a process of education, politicalization, movement-building and struggle. For example the barrio theatre group attached to the Centro de Comunicación Popular in Lima, Peru or its equivalent in Guadalajara, Mexico, is the communication/education arm of a barrio organization. It gears its activities to the educational and mobilizational needs of the barrio organization rather than operating independently. It meets weekly with the other organizational units of the barrio organization to work out joint strategies and tactics. When there is a crisis or struggle or need for building support for the movement, it quickly improvises an appropriate performance and puts it on. In addition to the functions mentioned in the previous section, popular theatre in this case plays an important mobilizational role: clarifying the target and arousing support for the struggle, working out strategies and tactics, building morale, etc.

Some of the groups in the previous category also fall into this category. Out of experience they recognize the importance of integrating their efforts with those of a popular movement and begin to relate their theatre more directly to an organizing process.

Other examples of this category include :

- peasants', fishermen's, slumdwellers' and agricultural labourers' theatre groups in the Philippines (See Philippines - MSPC, PETA)
- centres of popular communication in Peru (83, 265, 781, 1069)
- the community theatre group in Kamirithu, Kenya, which is part of a squatters' organization (see Kenya - KCECC)
- the early work of Teatro Campesino in supporting the organizing and struggles by California agricultural workers (87, 125, 684, 724, 740, 934, 1662)
- the Ambulantes de Puebla, a group of Mexican street vendors who formed their own theatre group to protest against police harassment and to organize other street vendors to join them in pressuring government to change the licensing laws (1497 - 1500).

3.6. POPULAR MOVEMENT DRAMA.

This is simply an organizational alternative of the preceding category. Instead of assigning theatre to a specific group within the movement, the ordinary members of the movement take part in the cultural activities. So it has elements of category 2, i.e. ordinary peasants and workers, without any theatre experience, expressing themselves through drama; but it goes beyond category 2: members of the popular movement not only 'rehearse' various courses of action but they have the organizational base to carry them out.

Examples of activities in this category include :

- the landless labourers' organizations in Bangladesh (858,900) and India (RCDA, 433, 726,895,947,1017, 1049,1261-4,5, 1374-5, 1388, 1553, 1556-7)
- the comunidades de base in various parts of Latin America
- the spontaneous picket-line drama and songs in various Latin-American struggles, serving to build up morale or celebrate important victories.

4. SUMMARY OF ORGANIZATIONAL APPROACHES.

To summarize some of the variations in organizational approaches: some of the programmes are national in scope, others are local; some are initiated by national government agencies, others by village-level extension workers or community animateurs, some by theatre groups, and others by popular organizations or community groups. Some of the centralized programmes are generalist efforts of a government information department or a specialised development theatre group (e.g. Jagran), others are the subject specific initiatives of a sectoral agency (e.g. agriculture, health, family planning); some are institutionalized on a permanent basis, others are "one-off" campaigns; some involve the hiring or commissioning of mobile professional troupes, others train the agency staff for a mobile or residential programme, and others mobilize village-based theatre groups; in some cases the performers are full-time professionals, in others part-time amateurs, and in others development workers, literacy teachers, community animateurs, or ordinary villagers for whom drama is only a small part of their job or group/community participation; in some cases performing arts activity is a full programme in its own right, in other cases it is simply one of a number of methods or tools used by an extension worker, animateur, literacy teacher, or popular movement. Some are collaborative projects, involving, for example, the combined skills of adult educators and theatre workers, or extension workers from different government departments; others are the initiatives of an individual agency, theatre group, or extension worker.

5. THE ROLE OF THE PERFORMING ARTS: FROM VISUAL AID TO POPULAR ASSEMBLY.

The role of the performing arts varies from programme to programme, although they do fulfill a number of functions common to every programme : for example attracting an audience and holding their interest (through entertainment), overcoming the literacy barrier, communicating on a face-to-face basis in the language and idiom of the people (in contrast with the impersonal, remote, urban-oriented mass media), provoking an emotional and sometimes analytical response, and providing a form of entertainment valid in its own right.

In the context of information-education campaigns, the performing arts are a form of compensatory mass media, reaching out to remote rural populations not touched by conventional mass media and convincing people to accept messages which the modern mass media are limited, by their language and style, in effectively communicating. In the context of extension work the performing arts are a teaching tool. In both cases they operate as media of information and persuasion: promoting government ideology, the ideas of modernization, and participation in government programmes.

In the context of community development and literacy classes, the performing arts are participational media: they are meant to provide a vehicle of participation and a forum and a focus for raising and analyzing local problems, decision-making, and collective action, in a community and group context respectively. In both cases the emphasis is on stimulating active involvement in performing, discussing and taking action rather than putting across a specific message. In particular the performing arts are valued as a medium for raising and resolving contentious issues (221, 228, 1108); they are also used to rally people's spirits during community work projects. (573).

In their role as a form of popular culture, the performing arts represent recovery, revival, and reassertion of the validity of people's culture; they also represent a break from and resistance to the dominant culture, an affirmation of ideas, values, aspirations which support popular interests.

In their role as a form of popular communication, they are "media" which can be controlled by the popular classes, and used to serve their interests. They are not dependent on a centralized resource (e.g. radio station) controlled by a central authority; they draw on the community-based creative resources of the people, a feature which potentially puts them within the control of the popular classes. Used in a certain way, they can become a means of horizontal, dialogical communication among the popular classes and a medium of democratic expression, a people's tool to express their concerns and their analysis of the system, including dissent and protest.

In the context of conscientization or psycho-social learning, the performing arts serve two roles :

a) a psychological one of building participants' identity and self-confidence, through a process of participation, self-expression, and interaction;

b) an analytical one in which participants develop critical class consciousness through a process of questioning and challenging the everyday understandings, ruling class myths, rationalizations, etc. controlling consciousness, including the myth that the world cannot be transformed.

The performing arts are able to provide an objectification or codification of reality, a means of mirroring reality in order to stand back and study it creatively. In this case drama attempts to show not only the immediate situation but the larger socio-political system of which it is a part. The particular strength of drama is its capacity to portray conflict, which lends itself to a dialectical reading of the world, revealing the underlying class relationships and structures which influence social situations. ') This view of the world must be consolidated and sharpened through dialogue : the role of drama in this case is not to provide a finished view of the world, to prescribe the answers but to engage the audience itself in the production of meaning, in finishing or resolving the drama.

In the context of popular organizing and struggle, the performing arts play a range of roles : bringing members together and building solidarity and a sense of class consciousness; sharing with others in the community/organization the discussions which have gone on within a study or leadership group; keeping members informed about the movement; celebrating important victories and building confidence in popular power; deepening discussion and understanding of the major issues; exposing injustice, drawing out people's dissatisfaction, questioning what is normally accepted; voicing protest, poking fun at the oppressors, overcoming people's fears, and stirring their emotions; clarifying the target for a specific struggle and assuring massive support; working out

---

') Boal and others have shown how drama can be used not only to analyse reality but to rehearse various strategies for change.

the strategies and tactics for struggle; "rehearsing" struggle and building up confidence; raising morale and solidarity on the picket line; evaluating the struggle.
This wide range of functions, however, is only because of the sustained organizing process and other activities for which drama plays a supportive role.

6. METHODS.

The other significant differences among these activities relate to method :

a) the content, form, and creative process of the performance

b) the degree of participation by the audience or participants

c) the relationship between the performance and on-going educational and organizational work at the village level.

The accompanying table sets out the variations in method for each category of performing arts activity. On one end of the continuum is the centrally produced, monological, one-off "domestication" theatre of the information campaigns; on the other is the peasant-produced, multi-functional drama used within an on-going educational and organizational process.

The information campaigns tend to operate in top-down, "banking" fashion: centrally determined messages prepared by experts are disseminated through mobile troupes to passive audiences. The object is persuasion rather than promoting a questioning, critical attitude. The plays are "finished" works - a bureaucrat's analysis of the peasants' "objective" needs and problems and a prescription of a technical solution. The audience have no involvement in shaping the message, in developing the creative event, and rarely in responding to the performance. The audience members are treated as individual spectators and are expected to respond individually to the performance, rather than interacting with others in the audience. Follow-up is often limited because the performance is a one-off event, initiated from outside the community without close co-ordination with the local development workers.

The performing arts in extension work overcome some of these limitations: the drama is created locally and is much more responsive to the real needs of the village or barrio; the extension worker who performs the drama can do his/her own follow-up, relating the performance to an on-going programme of education and distribution of services. However, the plays remain the finished, solution-prescribing monologue of the previous category. Post-performance discussion, where this happens, is more an exercise in generating feedback, in checking to make sure that people have understood the message than one of provoking an open-ended analysis of the socio-political roots of the problems and the implications of each proposed course of action. "Action" is still couched in terms of individual adoption of the prescribed modernization practices.

PROGRAMME CONTEXT	FUNCTION	SOURCE OF INITIATIVE	PERFORMER	CONTENT	AUDIENCE/LEARNERS	THEATRE FORM/ CREATIVE PROCESS	DISCUSSION	FOLLOW-UP ORGANIZING/ACTION	POPULAR CONTROL OF PROCESS
MOBILE INFORMATION CAMPAIGNS	mass communication of information/ideology	central government	paid professional troupes from outside community	general, national messages: government ideology/services, modernizing practices (prescribed by planners)	mass, undifferentiated - isolated individuals drawn together for a single occasion	polished, finished plays based on centrally produced scripts	little/no organized post-performance discussion	after performance actors "hit the road" - follow-up left to local development workers - expected response is individual use of government services	nil
MOBILIZATION CAMPAIGNS	mass communication of information/ideology; mobilizing mass participation	central government through its party network	locally based amateur theatre groups	party ideology and issues of class struggle and modernization practices	community members meeting as a community	polished, finished plays based on centrally or locally produced scripts	discussion (in China) is organized in other on-going contexts e.g. commune meetings, study groups, etc.	in China - follow-up is organized by [illegible] workers. Each performance relates to an on-going educational/organizational process within each community.	Dialectical interplay between centralized imposition and local initiative
EXTENSION WORK	teaching modernization practices	local extension worker	local extension worker	locally tailored, technical messages on modernization themes (determined by field workers)	mass, undifferentiated - isolated individuals (not collectivizing experience)	rough, improvised plays based on field worker's assessment of local problems	discussion is token, used to reinforce message rather than to facilitate critical analysis	follow-up carried out by field workers - expected response is individual use of government services.	Little
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	facilitating process of community problem-solving, decision-making, action	local development worker	local development worker & community members	community problems identified by development workers and/or community leaders	all members of a "community", no matter what their class, meeting as a community	rough, improvised plays in which community members dramatize community problems	organized post-performance discussion aimed at solving local problems; focus on technical aspects rather than political-economic dimension	expected response: community action, this happens when the community has an organizational framework for collective action. Community actions are not a threat to the status quo	compromised/token: real control often exercised by development workers and/or members of village elite
CONSCIENTIZATION THEATRE BY OUTSIDERS	raising political awareness of campesinos, workers, etc.	middle-class theatre group	mobile or locally-based middle-class theatre group (operating out of political commitment)	critical content: issues of the popular classes drawn out of dialogue or participatory research	peasants, workers, other oppressed groups	collectively produced plays often based on participatory research and [illegible], leaving room for audience involvement	in some cases D is token; in others it is important aspect used to deepen participants' understanding	links to popular organizing limited	partial control
CONSCIENTIZATION DRAMA WORKSHOPS/ FREIRIAN LITERACY	facilitating a process of critical analysis	theatre animateur	peasants with no previous acting experience	" " "	peasants/workers drawn from a common occupational background (e.g. fishermen, landless labourers, etc)	total audience involvement: theatre as process rather than product; peasants dramatize their own situation & ways of transforming it	discussion is an organic part of a process of improvisation-analysis-improvisation (rather than tacked on at the end)	workshops produce a high level of critical awareness but lack the organizational capacity to transform these ideas into action	" "
CAMPESINO THEATRE WITHOUT POPULAR ORGANIZING	communicating popular analysis & politicizing campesinos	campesino theatre group	locally based peasant theatre groups	" " "	" " "	collectively produced plays based on peasants' analysis of their own situation	organized post-performance discussion aimed at politicization	links to popular organizing limited	popular control over the theatre activity
CAMPESINO THEATRE WITH POPULAR ORGANIZING	contributing to a process of organizing and struggle	popular organization	campesino members of a popular movement	specific issues of oppression around which the popular movement is organizing	peasants/workers meeting in a popular organization (performance to a group who are faced by the problem/issue or already organized)	theatre as process & product: uses drama to focus a struggle and "role playing" to prepare for it	discussion concerned with strategies and tactics for struggle	total, social transformation process: conscientization, organizing and struggle - drama is only one of the means used in this process	popular control over organizing process

In community development and community education, the "audience" becomes more actively engaged in the process. Community members often take part in determining the issues and performing the drama, the dramas are often open-ended (leaving the solution to the post-performance discussion), the performance event is a community forum with members discussing problems and working out collective solutions, and action is framed in collective terms. However, often this process is controlled and manipulated by the local development workers or the village elite who dominate community institutions. The underlying structural issues are evaded and action is channelled into activity, such as self-help construction projects, which rarely disturbs the status quo and gets at the structural roots of the real problems. Participation is orchestrated as a more effective means of fitting people into the plans and structures defined by dominant groups.

In the context of popular education, the dramas are not only left "unfinished" but they are also presented and discussed in ways which provoke a critical analysis of the problems and the various possibilities for action. The object is not to impose a narrow reading of reality nor to prescribe ready-made solutions but to challenge people to ask their own questions about the political-economic structure which conditions their oppression. Theatre in this category is distinguished from that of the previous category by its social class position: where the former treats geographically defined "communities" as harmonious entities in which different class interests are ignored, the latter is geared to the oppressed or popular sector of the "community". It involves not a mass, undifferentiated audience but groups of people sharing common occupations and economic interests, e.g. landless labourers, sharecroppers, migrant workers, etc.

In some of the programmes drama is performed by outside groups: the form of the drama often permits audience involvement and the drama changes from performance to performance based on audience criticism. In other programmes peasants and workers create their own theatre, expressing their view of the world. Instead of passively receiving the finished plays of a professional troupe, they are making their own theatre and using it to develop their own ideas and try out various strategies for overcoming oppression.

At its best discussion becomes woven into the process of scenario-making, of "writing the world" through improvization and collective critique, rather than an artificial ritual tacked on at the end of a "finished" play.

Some theatre work in this category, however, is limited by its organizational context. While it does spark authentic participation and critical insight, it operates without an organizational vehicle to convert discussion into action. This is what Encalada calls "convocatory" communication: communication which simply calls people together for a single event without any organizational base. Conscientization theatre, no matter how participatory, does not on its own create a strong organization nor the conditions for a successful struggle. "Rehearsing" the struggle on the stage does not mean to carry it out in action.

Conscientization theatre within a popular movement overcomes this limitation. It is no longer conceived as the primary mobilizing agent nor the main source of learning: it is drama-within-an-organizing-process, one of a number of activities which serve a broader aim of building a popular movement and transforming unjust structures. It helps to focus, to reinforce other means or organizing and politicizing but it is not the sole catalyst for social change. People are not only called together;they are drawn into an organizational framework in which they develop common objectives and work together. The performing arts are used in different ways at different stages of the organizing process: from the initial stage of overcoming fear and the internalized myths to the later stages of organizing support for mass actions.

7. CONFLICTING STRATEGIES FOR SOCIAL CHANGE.

The above-mentioned differences in approach are not accidental, a matter of selecting optional methodologies; they reflect distinct political economic views of the world and contradictory material interests :

> 'For some development is handing over technology to the unskilled so that they can become more productive: for others it is awakening the intellectual and decision-making potential of rural people so that they themselves can change the very structure of society.' (Diaz Bordenave, 1977).

La Belle (1976) provides a useful label for these two models of development : "deprivation-development" and "dependency-liberation". The former is based on the view that poverty or disadvantage is self-afflicted, that the poor are poor because they have certain deficiencies or inadequacies ('deprivation'). The solution ('development') is to overcome their "backward" ideas and bad habits and replace them with new ways of thinking and behaving. The latter type of programme views disadvantage as a consequence of structural inequalities that keep oppressed groups in a state of dependency on the economic and political decisions made by the dominant groups. The corresponding strategy is to awaken the consciousness of the oppressed about their rights and collective power so that they can challenge and transform the relationship of dependency (ie liberation).

The model of non-formal education and social change which is accepted (deprivation-development or dependence-liberation) determines the methods and strategies adopted.

The "deprivation-development" world-view conditions the "banking" approach of the conventional development programmes: since the poor are "backward" or "traditional" the developmentalists' job is to inject them with new habits and knowledge. For those in the opposite camp this development as "banking" approach is seen as integrating the poor into the structures which are keeping them exploited, converting their anger into self-blame and redirecting their collective potential into individualized actions for adjusting to the system, or collective actions which do not threaten the system. So the approach of the popular educators/organizers is one which promotes an active rather than a passive response, encourages people to question and analyze the issues (rather than merely accepting the ideas and directions of the animateurs), works on their anger and dissatisfaction with their situation (rather than anaesthetizing them to adjust to it), develops their confidence, unity, and fighting spirit, and encourages collective challenges against the oppressive structures.

8. FOLK MEDIA AND POPULAR THEATRE.

The discussion so far has used the neutral term "performing arts" in order to refer to the wide variety of forms and contexts of performance activity. In the literature, however, the more specific descriptors - folk media and popular theatre - are more commonly used.

"Folk media" was coined to reflect the communication potential of the traditional performing arts. While this could have been applied to bottom-up, participatory uses of the "people's media", in practice it has been used to describe performing arts actively within a top-down, externally controlled modernization framework. "Popular theatre", on the other hand, has been applied to performing arts activity which reflects popular perspectives and forms, is controlled by the popular classes, and is used in relation to an overall aim of structural transformation.

The concept "folk media" only gained currency in development circles in the 70's. By this time the original "top-down" communication model had taken a beating and various alternatives were being examined. Folk media was proposed as a supplement to the mass media, making up for the latter's remoteness, vertical structure, and urbanized language with "face-to-face", "bottom-up", "dialogue" in the "language and idiom of the people" (See, for example, 431, 486, 837, 988, 1046, 1292, 1321, 1368).

This interest in folk media, though, was not a mere shift in the taste of development communicators. It coincided with critical changes in the political economic strategy of the ruling classes. During the previous two decades (1950-1970) there was no material reason for a mass communication and education programme directed to the rural poor: the marginal farmers and landless labourers. Development was a matter of "better on the rich" and was aimed at the large capitalist farmers, especially during the Green Revolution when the new capital inputs were directed to and appropriated by the rich landowning class. Mass media did its job of supporting this type of development, getting information out of the rich farmers about miracle seeds, loans, irrigation, etc. But by the 70's the contradictions of this monopoly capitalist development programme - increasing landlessness, unemployment, impoverishment, and urban migration of rural peasants- required a means of dealing with the tensions and conflicts. McNamara's Little Green Revolution prescribed a strategy for directing development resources and welfare services to the rural poor, as a means of containing social discontent. However, it contained no plans for major structural reform, eg. land reform. (Feder, 1976).

This new strategy, in communication terms, required ways of: a) getting to the rural poor, many of whom were outside the influence of the mass media and b) persuading them to accept the new dominant class solutions for poverty (birth control pills, loans, modernization ideas, mini-Green Revolution technology, etc.). Folk media was one approach that suited this purpose: the traditional performers (eg. an estimated 150,000 in India) were out in the villages, not stuck in the central offices or radio stations, and had day-to-day contact with the people; as age-old, community-based, and trusted sources of information and enlightenment, performed by community "opinion leaders" (eg. the Indonesian dalangs for whom there is great respect), folk media could be more convincing than the modern mass media. Folk media are not dependent on externally produced equipment or skills; they were seen as a low-cost, "appropriate communication technology" drawing on the skills and creativity of the people. Folk media were to be tools for putting across information, changing attitudes and habits, and legitimizing development programmes, within an informal context of entertainment and a community get-together.

The folk media strategy, which has been formalized through a number of international meetings (10, 488, 579, 583, 767, 1461, 1561, 1607, 1645, 1652) and publications (489, 528, 772, 1219, 1371,1430, 1651) includes:

- national studies and inventories on folk media and their characteristics
- analysis and experimentation to determine which forms are "flexible" enough to permit modern messages
- various tactics for inserting messages into the dramatic content (eg. assigning the propaganda to the jester or narrator character who has traditional license to make social commentary)
- performer training, pretesting and evaluation (1371, 1652).

The Indian "Song and Drama" programme regards folk media as the specialist work of a trained communicator who carries out the above tasks; in Indonesia the folk media programme relies more on the ability of the 'dalangs' (traditional puppeteers) who are invited to "upgradings" where they are briefed on development messages and encouraged to work out the most appropriate ways for incorporating them in the performance. Unlike the Indian and Indonesian programmes in which the feudal values in the folk media are left largely intact (except where they directly contradict a modernization message, eg. pro-natalist sentiments) the Chinese rooted out reactionary feudal values and in the process were forced to transform not only the content but also the form. (843).

The folk media strategy has been, with a few exceptions, largely confined to Asia. In Africa and Latin America socially oriented performing arts activity normally involves trained artists, rather than traditional performers. Some of the exceptions include the use of folk poetry in Brazil (Cordel), the "traditional" concert parties in West Africa (499, 790, 806-8), village cultural groups in Ghana (PEA), age-sets in Mali (201, 1109), and calypsonians in the eastern Caribbean (233, 500).

While folk media are often described as "dialogical", "two-way", "participatory" media, in practice they are normally used in the same vertical structure as the modern mass media, imposing centrally produced, finished "readings" of reality on a passive audience. The "people's performers" become simply the mouthpiece for the dominant class and their credibility as a genuine folk expression of the people is destroyed. People's cultural resources are appropriated to serve the narrow utilitarian needs of development communication and in the process they are undetermined as a medium of communication among the popular classes. (296, 447, 1037, 1410).

Resistance to the instrumentalization of "folk media" for propagandist purposes is not only the concern of academics. In Indonesia one form of "modernization" puppetry was stopped by popular protest (658,1720); in China traditional opera troupes performing excessively propagandist pieces were stoned (291); in India and Sri Lanka numerous instances have been cited of audiences walking away from "modernization" folk dramas (635, 463); and in Burma a folk media experiment initiated by the Army ended in failure. (639).

Some critics of the folk media strategy have proposed an alternative approach, using folk media not as a vehicle for development messages, but in its unadulterated form as a) an expression of popular critiques of development orthodoxy (832) or b) a tool for studying dominant class ideological control of people's culture (452).

"Popular theatre", on the other hand, represents the authentic expression of the popular classes, i.e. one which advances their own interests (rather than those of the dominant classes). Its historical origins lie in the increasing extractive demands of national and multinational capital which give rise to their dialectical opposite - struggles by agricultural labourers, marginal farmers, underemployed workers, marginalized tribal groups, and other exploited groups to defend themselves against the pressures of surplus appropriation and to fight for land, better working conditions, and structural changes. In these struggles popular theatre becomes one of a number of tools used in the educational and organizational process.

Popular theatre may incorporate the forms and trappings of the folk performing arts. However, popular theatre theorists argue that people's culture or folk culture reflects the dependency relations of the society in which it functions, reinforcing feudal and other hierarchical values. (538). A distinction, therefore, must be made between:

a) peoples culture - the autonomous expression, values, customs, etc. of the people which has imbedded within it ruling class ideology and
b) popular culture - which is built out of selective aspects of people's culture that reflect their true interests, for example, elements of protest and resistance against the structures of domination.

Popular education is the process of "rediscovering" these genuine popular elements and "returning them systematically to the people." (1244)

9. HISTORY OF PEOPLE'S THEATRE.

The bibliography also attempts to bring together some of the more important documents on the history of socially-oriented performing arts. Some of the patterns reflected include :

- the "folk"performing arts under feudalism included elements of protest, but on the whole represented "false consciousness", the internalization of the ideology of the dominant feudal class;
- the indigenous performing arts were undermined under colonialism through legislation, the change in the mode and relations of production, and through outright suppression; yet
- the performing arts of the rural masses lived on as a defense against the inroads of colonial cultural influence;
- indigenous cultural expression within the colonial enclaves was systematically repressed and new forms were created in response to the new modes and relations of production;
- the performing arts were used by the colonial forces as a propaganda and socializing tool to legitimize colonial invasion and domination, and to promote religious teachings, and colonial social development programmes;
- the performing arts were used by the colonized as a means of building identity and self-assertion (an antidote to colonial denigration), of raising awareness, of making protest, of arousing resistance, and of building and unifying nationalist struggle.

GLOSSARY.

ABU	Ahmadu Bello University (Nigeria)
ALFIN	National Literacy Programme (Peru)
CD	Community Development
CECOP	Popular Communication Centre (Peru)
Chikwakwa	Popular theatre movement (Zambia)
Cordel	Name of folk poetry (Brazil)
FELDA	Federal Land Development Agency (Malaysia)
IMDEC	Mexican Institute for Community Development
JAGRAN	Indian development theatre group
KCECC	Kamirithu Community Educational and Cultural Centre
Laedza Batanani	Community education theatre campaign (Botswana)
MEB	Movimento de Educacao de Base (Brazil)
MSPC	Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Commission (Philippines)
My Brothers Children	Yoruba opera on Family Planning (Nigeria)
NAEP	National Adult Education Programme (India)
PEA	People's Educational Association (Ghana)
PETA	Philippines Educational Theatre Association
RCDA	Rural Community Development Association (India)
SAMUDAYA	Popular theatre movement (India)
Sistren	Women's theatre group (Jamaica)
Wayang	Indonesian/Malaysian shadow puppetry

The Popular Performing Arts, Non-Formal Education and Social Change in the Third World: A Bibliography

1. Abah, Steve (1981). "The Samaru Improvisations: A Report on a Community Theatre Workshop in an Urban Squatter Area, Northern Nigeria". Unpublished manuscript. Zaria, Nigeria: English Department, Ahmadu Bello University.

2. Abah, Steve and Balewa, Saddik (1981). "The Bomo Project". Unpublished manuscript. Zaria, Nigeria: English Department, Ahmadu Bello University.

3. Abdullah, Manaff (1975). "Modern Malaysian Theatre". *Asian and Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs*, 6(4):64-67.

4. Abdulwali, Haleem (1981). "Culture as a Weapon". *Fight* (National Youth Organization of the New Jewel Movement, Grenada).

5. Abihay, I. C. (1968) *Responsiveness of Rural People to the Folk Media: Folk Drama and the "Balitao" as Channels for Development Information.* M.Sc. dissertation, University of the Philippines.

6. Abrams, L., et al. (1979). "Health Education on Stage: Popular Theatre in Guatemala". *World Education Reports*, 20:8-10.

7. Abrams, Tevia (1968). "Theatre and Theatricality in the Service of National Development and Modernization: Studies in Chinese Propaganda Theatre, Nazi German Propaganda and Indonesian Folk Theatre". Unpublished Paper, East Lansing, Michigan: Department of Communications, Michigan State University.

8. Abrams, Tevia (1971). "A Dash of Art with Your Politics: Some Observations on the Mid-Term Election Campaign in India, 1971". Unpublished article, Poona, India, March 7, 1971.

9. Abrams, Tevia (1974). *Tamasha: People's Theatre of Maharashtra State, India. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Michigan State University.*

10. Abrams, Tevia (1974). "Folk Traditions in Support of National Development Programs". Paper presented to the Population Tribune, Bucharest, August 1974.

11. Abrams, Tevia (1974). "Folk Artists as Agents of Change". *Populi*, 1(6):6-7.

12. Abrams, Tevia (1975). "Folk Theatre in Maharashtrian Social Development Programmes". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 27(1):395-407.

13. Abrams, Tevia (1976). "Report on Visit to Communications Project, Mexico, August 1976". Unpublished manuscript. New York: United Nations Fund for Population Activities.

14. Abrams, Tevia (1977). "Novel Mexican Communication Experiments Yield Positive Results", in *Population* (IPPF), 26:XXXXXX.

15. Abrams, Tevia (1978). "Spare a Thought for Folk Media". *Populi*, 5(1):45-46.

16. Abrams, Tevia (1980). "A Brief History of Folk Media Work Sponsored by International Agencies in the 70's". Paper prepared for the Seminar on Indigenous Structures, Folk Media, and Non-Formal Education for Development organized by the German Foundation for International Development, Berlin, November 1980.

17. Abrams, Tevia (1980). "Development of Traditional Communication Systems in Papua New Guinea". Report to the Government of Papua New Guinea on a mission to prepare plans for a project on "Folk Media for Development". Paris: UNESCO.

18. Abrams, Tevia (1981). "From the People to the People: Maharashtra's Tamasha Folk Theatre". Chapter in a forthcoming book on folk theatre in India being edited by Suresh Awasthi and to be published in India.

19. Abrams, Tevia (1981). "Strengthening Traditional Communications Systems in Papua New Guinea". In Wang, G., and Dissanayake, W., eds., *Indigenous Communication in Developing Society*. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute. Forthcoming.

20. Acker, Alison (1979). "Cultural Resistance in Chile To-Day". *This Magazine* (Toronto), 13(5-6):35-37.

21. Ackerman, J. M. (1979). "Development Behind the Footlights". *International Development Review*, 21(1):55-57.

22. Acosta, Leonardo (1974). "El Barroco de Indias y la Ideología Colonialista". *Comunicación y Cultura* (Buenos Aires), 2:125-158.

23. Acosta, Leonardo (1979). "Mass Media and Imperialist Ideology", in Mattelart, A., and Siegelaub, S., ed., *Communication and Class Struggle*. Bagnolet, France: International Mass Media Research Centre.

24. Adedeji, Joel (1969). *The Alarinjo Theatre: The Study of a Yoruba Theatrical Art from its Earliest Beginnings to the Present Times*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ibadan.

25. Adedeji, Joel (1974). "The Nigerian Popular Theatre: An Experiment in Self-Development". *International Theatre Information*, Autumn 1974:23-26.

26. Adedeji, Joel (1974). "Theatre and Ideology in Africa". *Joliso* (Nairobi), 2(1):72-100.

27. Adedeji, Joël (1975). "Le Concert-Party au Nigéria et Les Débuts d'Hubert Ogunde". *Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre*, 27(1):21-25.

28. Adedeji, Joel (1976). "Alarinjo: The Traditional Yoruba Travelling Theatre". In *Theatre in Africa*. Edited by O. Ogunba and A. Irele. Ibadan, Nigeria: Ibadan University Press.

37. Adult Education and Development (1979). Special issue on "Adult Education and Culture". Adult Education and Development (German Adult Education Association), 12:1-31.

38. Advance (Community Development Journal of Ghana) (1955-1961). "The Cocoa Campaign" (No. 7, July 1955) "How to Run a Health Campaign" (No. 11, July 1956). "Aids in the Cocoa Campaign" (No. 12, October 1956). "Village Drama as an Aid in Mass Education" and "Puppetry in Mass Education Work" (No. 16, October 1957). "Village Drama: A Discussion", and "Visual Aids" (No. 22, April 1959). "Educational Drama and Puppetry in the Mines Sanitation Campaign" (No. 28, October 1960). "Good Food for Good Health" (No. 29, January 1961). "Community Singing as an Aid in Mass Education Work" (No. 30, April 1961).

39. Africa Development (1978). "Culture and Development of Africa". Africa Development, 2(4):entire issue.

40. Africa Magazine (1978). "Botswana's Open-Air Actors". Africa Magazine, 86:88.

41. Agassi, Judith B. (1969). Mass Media in Indonesia. Cambridge: Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

42. Agorrilla, Amado L. (1952). Adult Education in the Philippines. Quezon City, Philippines: R. P. Garcia Publishing Company.

43. Aguirre-Bianchi, Claudio and Hedebro, Göran (1980). The Challenge of Cooperation: A Study of Alternative Communication in Latin America. Stockholm: Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Stockholm.

44. Ahmed, Huma (1980). "Protest Movements by Women". Indian Journal of Youth Affairs, 2(2):15-26.

45. Ahmed, H. B. (1974). "Use of Folk Media in Family Planning Communication in Iran: Present Status". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk

29. Adedeji, Joel (1981). "Ritual Theatre, Story Theatre and Community Development Theatre in Nigeria". Canadian Theatre Review, 29:30-33.

30. Adhikarya, R. (1972). The Intensification of the Communication Strategies in Family Planning Programmes in Rural Java with an Emphasis on the Use of Traditional Communication Networks. Unpublished M.A. Dissertation, Cornell University.

31. Adhikarya, R. (1973). "Puppets, Popular in Rural Java, Can be Used to Teach Family Planning". IEC Newsletter (East-West Communications Institute, Honolulu), 12:14-15.

32. Adhikarya, R. (1974). "Communication Support for Family Planning Programmes: The Potentialities for Folk Media in Indonesia and the Problems Involved in Pre-testing and Evaluation". In Report and Selected Papers of the Project on Pre-Testing and Evaluation of Educational Materials Used in Family Planning Programmes. Bangkok, Thailand: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.

33. Adhikarya, R. (1975). "Use of Traditional Communication Networks for Development Programmes". Seminar paper delivered at Universiti Sains Malaysia workshop, "Communication as a Development Strategy", Penang, Malaysia, June 22-28, 1975. Available from Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University.

34. Adhikarya, R., and Crawford, R. H. (1973). "The Use of Traditional Media in Family Planning Programmes in Rural Java". Papers in Communication No. 2. Ithaca, New York: Department of Communication Arts, Cornell University.

35. Adhikarya, R., and Rogers, E. M. (1979). "Communication and Inequitable Development: Narrowing the Socio-Economic Benefits Gap". Prisma (Indonesia), 12:64-75.

36. Adhikarya, R., and Aspinall, R. (1979). Feasibility Study: Indonesia. Jakarta: Centre for Communication Development and Indonesian Communication Institute.

Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

46. Ahmed, Wajih-Ud-Din (1972). "Folk Media in Pakistan: Background Paper". Prepared for the IPPF/UNESCO Expert Group Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, London, 1972.

47. Ahn, Byung-joon (1972). "The Politics of Peking Opera, 1962-1965". *Asian Survey*, 12:1066-1081.

48. Aikins, Frank (1979). "Puppetry and Drama in Adult Education". *Adult Education and Development (German Adult Education Association)*, 12:10-18.

49. Aikins, Frank, and Brown, Peter (1977). "Community Involvement in Solving Local Health Problems in Ghana". In *Communications for Social Development in Africa*. Edited by J. Balcomb. Nairobi: UNICEF.

50. Akerman, Anthony (1977-78). "Prejudicial to the Safety of the State: Censorship and the Theatre in South Africa". *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(28):54-56.

51. Akerman, Anthony (1977-78). "Why Must These Shows Go On? A Critique of Black Musicals Made for White Audiences". *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(28):67-69.

52. Akerman, Anthony (1978). "Refugee Theatre in Tanzania". *Theatre Quarterly*, 8(30):36-41.

53. Akerman, Anthony (1980). "Sater and the Rise of Political Theatre in Holland". *Theatre Quarterly*, 10(30):58-64.

54. Akhilanand (1975). "Traditional Media". *Point of View* (New Delhi), 5(47-52):36-38.

55. Alexander, D., Mazombwe, O., and Morris, T. (1971). "Chipata Theatre Workshop". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia),1:20-34.

56. ALFIN (1971). "Teatro Popular". In *Técnicas de Comunicación Popular*. Lima: Ministerio de Educación, ALFIN.

57. Alfaro, L. C. (1980). "En Nicaragua trabajamos por llevar el teatro al pueblo y por traer el pueblo al teatro". Conjunto (Havana), 45:52-56.

58. Allardt, Erik (1971). "Culture, Structure, and Revolutionary Ideologies". International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, 12(1):24-40.

59. Allison, Jack (1978). "Mass Media Approaches to Nutrition Education in Developing Countries (Malawi)". In Teaching Nutrition in Developing Countries, or the Joys of Eating Dark Green Leaves. Edited by K. W. Shack. Santa Monica, California: Meals for Millions Foundation.

60. American Educational Theater Association (1951). The Educational Theater in Adult Education. Washington, D.C.: Division of Adult Education Service, National Education Association of the United States.

61. Ampo (1979). "Theatre as Struggle: Asian Peoples' Drama". Special issue of Ampo, 11(2-3):entire issue.

62. And, Metin (1979). Karagoz: Turkish Shadow Theatre. Istanbul: Dost Publications.

63. And, Metin (1980). "On the Dramatic Fertility Rituals of Anatolian Turkey". Asian Folklore Studies, 39(2):85-104.

64. Anderson, Benedict (1965). Mythology and the Tolerance of the Javanese. Ithaca: Modern Indonesia Project Monograph Series, Southeast Asian Program, Cornell University. Perceptively relates major puppet figures to ideal Javanese character traits.

65. Andresen, Margot (1977). "Jagran". Action (Canadian International Development Agency), 8:1-9.

66. Andrzejewski, B. W. (1979). "Traditional Media of Communication in Somalia". Occasional Paper No. 6. African Studies Association, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.

77. Atta, K., Bekoe, F., and Russell, R. (1976). *Cultural Groups in Action: Handbook*. Accra, Ghana: Africa Bureau, German Adult Education Association.

78. Awad, Louis (1975). "Problems of the Egyptian Theatre". In R. C. Ostle, ed., *Studies in Modern Arabic Literature*. Warminster, England: Aris and Phillips.

79. Awachat, Anil (1980). "Tamasha: Folk Art as Business". *Economic and Political Weekly*, 15(30):1257-1259.

80. Awasthi, Suresh (1977). "The Tradition, Nature and Devices of Improvization in Indian Traditional and Popular Theatre". Paper presented to the International Seminar on Traditional Improvisatory Theatre in Asia, held in Shiraz, Iran, August 1977.

81. Azcueta, Miguel (1970). "Educación de Adultos y Cultura Popular". *Educación* (Perú), 1(4):23-31.

82. Azcueta, Miguel (1978). "Comunicación de Masas y Cultura Popular". Documento presentando al Primer Seminario Latinoamericano de Comunicación Cooperativa, Garanhuns, Brasil, Cecosne, Septiembre 17-23, 1978.

83. Azcueta, Miguel et al. (1980). *Evaluación del Centro de Comunicación Popular de Villa El Salvador*. Lima: Centro de Comunicación Popular.

84. Aziz Belal, Abdul (1979). "Culture and Development: An Approach to Underdevelopment". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 6(1):30-38.

85. Babiskin, Esther R. (1980). *The Department of Theatre of the Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes under the Ministry of Education: An Assessment of the Government-Subsidized Theatre Activities in Mexico City during 1947-1970*. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, New York University.

86. Badday, M. S. (1970). "Tayeb Saddiki et Son Théâtre Ambulant Khaîma". *L'Afrique Littéraire et Artistique*, 11:53-59.

67. Ang, Gertrude R. (1973). "Three Cebuano Playwrights: Case Studies in Emergent Nationalism". *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society*, 1(2):80-85.

68. Anujam, O. M. (1980). "Classical Performing Arts: Vehicle for Identity and Awareness, not Government Propaganda". Paper presented to the Seminar on the Role of Traditional Performing Arts in Creating Social Awareness, International Centre for Kathakali, New Delhi, March 1980.

69. Apte, Mahadev L. (1978). *Mass Culture, Language, and Arts in India*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.

70. Arden, John (1971). "The Chhau Dancers of Purulia". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):65-75. Reprinted in *To Present the Pretence* (1977). London: Eyre Methuen.

71. Arguedas, J. M. (1978). "La Cultura Popular". Special issue of *Tarea* (Lima), 26-27:entire issue.

72. Ariel, R. C. (1972). "Puppetry and Family Life Planning Education". In *Functional Literacy and Family Life Planning Education. Report of Workshops organized by Literacy House* (Lucknow) and World Education in Lucknow and Hyderabad, 1972. Lucknow: Literacy House.

73. Arrau, Sergio (1979). "Manual de Instrucción Teatral". *Cuadernos del Departamento de Teatro*, No. 1. La Paz: Instituto Boliviano de Cultura.

74. Arte Escenico Popular (1978-1980). Several reports and articles on the rural theatre groups of Arte Escenico Popular. Mexico: Arte Escenico Popular, Secretaria de Educacion Publica.

75. Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO (1977). *Traditional Performing Arts through the Mass Media in India*. Tehran: Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO.

76. Asian Cultural Forum on Development (1977). "Asian Rural Drama". Special Issue of *Asian Action*, No. 7, March-April 1977.

87. Bagby, Beth (1967). "El Teatro Campesino: Interviews with Luis Valdez". *Tulane Drama Review*, 11(4):71-80.

88. Ba Han (1917). "U Ponnya's *Paduma* (A Criticism)". *Journal of the Burma Research Society*, 7:137-41. U Ponnya was a court dramatist of great renown. He used drama as a political weapon and was executed for intrigue in 1866.

89. Baird, Bill (1973). *Puppets and Population*. New York: World Education.

90. Baker, Sophie (1979). "Belly Laughs on an Empty Stomach". *Guardian Third World Review*, May 21, 1979.

91. Balasinam, Malini (1973). *Don't Stop, Go Slow*. Playlet No. 3 from *A Population Quartet*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Colombo Plan Bureau.

92. Balasoto, Lorenzo T., et al. (1979). *Manual on Development Theatre*. Manila: Institute of Mass Communication, University of the Philippines.

93. Balcomb, J. (1975). "Communication: From Propaganda to Dialogue". *UNICEF News* (New York), 84(2):3-10.

94. Balcomb, J., editor (1977). *Communications for Social Development in Africa*. Nairobi: UNICEF.

95. Balcomb, John (1978). "Some Thoughts on Communication and Popular Participation". *UNICEF News*, 4:15-18.

96. Ballerini, L., and Risso, G. (1978). "Dario Fo Explains: An Interview". *The Drama Review*, 22(1):33-48.

97. Bamberger, Stefan (1981). "New Challenge for Creative Interpersonal Communication". *Media Development*, 28(2):3-4.

98. Bame, K. N. (1973). *Contemporary Comic Plays in Ghana: A Study in Innovation and Diffusion and the Social Functions of an Art Form*. Unpublished

M.A. dissertation, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario.

99. Bame, K. N. (1975). "A Study of Traditional and Modern Media for Community Family Planning in Ghana". A study commissioned by the Population Dynamics Project at the University of Ghana. Legon: Institute of African Studies, University of Ghana.

100. Bame, K. N. (1975). "Des Origines et du Développement du Concert-Party au Ghana". *Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre*, 27(10):10-20.

101. Bame, K. N. (1975). "Comic Plays in Ghana: An Indigenous Art Form for Rural Social Change". *Rural Africana*, 27:25-41.

102. Bandeira, Marina (1972). "Movimento de Educação de Base: Una Experiência Brasileira de Educação e Mobilização Popular". Paper presented to the International Seminar on Rural Adult Education. Bogota: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas.

103. Banerjee, Shampa (1980). *Community Communication: Report of a Workshop, February 1980*. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra and Centre for Development of Instructional Technology.

104. Banerjee, Sumanta (1975). *The Role of Videotape in Rural Development*. New Delhi: Centre for the Development of Instructional Technology.

105. Banerjee, S., and Ghosh, A. (1981). "Raja Bhaj--The Genesis: A Study of Family Planning Communication through a Film Using Folk Media". Article submitted to *Media Asia* (Singapore).

106. Banerjee, Sumanta (1979). *Family Planning Communication: A Critique of the Indian Programme*. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers.

107. Banu, Georges (1975). "Festival pas Comme les Autres: Suresnes 1975". *Travail Théatral*, 21:97-99.

Education.

120. Barriga, Patricio (1978). "Non-Formal Education and Community Participation in Ecuador". *Assignment Children* (UNICEF), 44:67-78.

121. Bartholomew, Rati (1980). "Samudaya: Searching for a People's Culture". *Alternative News and Features* (New Delhi), 4:3-5.

122. Bartlett, M. (1951). "Africans Teach Africans by the Drama". *New Commonwealth*, 21:346-347.

123. Barton, Owen (1950). "Mass Education Teams in the Gold Coast". *Oversea Education*, 21(2):1022-1024.

124. Bashiruddin, S. (1979). "Towards a Relevant Strategy of Communication Planning in India". *Media Asia*, 6(4):189-194.

125. Bassnett-McGuire, S. (1979). "El Teatro Campesino: From Actos to Mitos". *Theatre Quarterly*, 9(34):18-21.

126. Baxter, Ivy (1970). *The Arts of an Island: The Development of the Culture and of the Folk and Creative Arts in Jamaica, 1494-1962*. Metuchen, N.J.:

127. BBC and Christian Aid (1978). *The Politics of Jagran*. Film on Indian development theatre group. London: BBC and Christian Aid.

128. Beaupre, Therese (1981). "Indigenous Peoples: Speaking with Pride". *Canadian Theatre Review*, 29:24-45.

129. Bebel-Gisler, D., and Hurbon, L. (1980). *Cultures et Pouvoir dans la Caraïbe*. Paris: Editions L'Harmattan.

130. Becker, A. L. (1971). "Journey through the Night: Notes on Burmese Traditional Theatre". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):83-87.

131. Beier, Ulli (1967). "Yoruba Theatre", Introduction to *African Literature*. Evanston, Ill.:

108. Bappa, Salihu (1980). "The Maska Project". *Work in Progress*, No. 3, Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria. Also published in *Convergence* (1981), 14(2):XXXXXX.

109. Barbu, Zevedei (1967). "The Sociology of Drama". *New Society*, 2 February 1967, pp. 161-163.

110. Barker, Clive (1977). "Alternative Theatre". *Artery* (London), 15:XXXXXX.

111. Barnard, G. (1980). "Economic and Cultural Reconstruction in Nicaragua". *Fuse* (Toronto), 4(6):313-316.

112. Barndt, Deborah (1980). *Education and Social Change: A Photographic Study of Peru.* Whitby, Ontario: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.

113. Barndt, Deborah (1981). "Creating Visual Tools for Collective Analysis in Freirian Education Programmes for Migrant Women in Peru and Canada". *Participatory Research Working Paper* No. 7. Toronto: Participatory Research Group.

114. Barndt, D., and Marino, D., eds. (1981). *Critical and Collective Uses of Popular Art and Media: An Anthology of Community Experiences.* Toronto: forthcoming.

115. Barnes, Barbara (1978). "Creating a National Culture: An Overview". *Issue* (African Studies Association), 8(1):35-38.

116. Barnett, Sheila (1979). "Jonkonnu-Pitchy Patchy". *Jamaica Journal* (Institute of Jamaica) 43:18-32.

117. Barrett, Leonard (1976). *The Sun and The Drum: African Roots in Jamaican Folk Tradition.* Kingston, Jamaica: Sangsters and Heinemann.

118. Barrett, M., et al., eds. (1979). *Ideology and Cultural Production.* London: Croom Helm.

119. Barriga, Patricio, editor (1976). *La Educación No Formal: Un Método de Participación.* Quito: Non-Formal Education Program, Ministry of

Northwestern University Press.

132. Béji, Hélé (1977). "Le Théâtre Tunisien Immigré". Travail Théatral, 26:134-138.

133. Belkin, Gerald (1971-1973). "Tanzania Year 16 Project: Notes from the Field". Unpublished reports. Ottawa: Canadian Hunger Foundation.

134. Bell, Don (1974). "A New Medium for the Message: India's Tamasha Folk Theatre Entertaining While it Puts Across the Word on Birth Control". Weekend Magazine (Canada), October 26, 1974:20-22.

135. Belo, Jane, comp. (1970). Traditional Balinese Culture: Essays. New York: Columbia University Press. Includes six articles on Balinese theatre in the 1930's by Margaret Mead and Colin McPhee.

136. Beltrán, L. R. (no date). Puppets go to the Country, Visual Arts in Agricultural Extension Series. Washington: Scientific Communication Service, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Organization of American States.

137. Beltrán, L. R. (1979). Farewell to Aristotle: Horizontal Communication. Paris: UNESCO International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems.

138. Beltrán, L. R., and de Cardona, E. F. (1980). "Mass Media and Cultural Domination". Prospects (UNESCO), 10(1):76-89.

139. Beltrão, Luiz (1971). Comunicação e Folclore: Um Estudo dos Agentes e dos Meios Populares de Informação de Fatos e Expressão de Idéias. São Paulo: Edições Melhoramentos.

140. Benavente, Jesús (1945). "El Señor Guignol Alfabetizador". Hoy (México), 14 July 1945:42-45.

141. Benedetti, Mario (1972). "Present Status of Cuban Culture". In R. E. Borrachea and N. P. Valdes, eds., Cuba in Revolution. New York: Doubleday.

142. Benegal, Som (1961). Puppet Theatre around the World. New Delhi: Bhartiya Natya Sangh.

143. Benegal, Som (1968). A Panorama of Theatre in India. New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations.

144. Benegal, Som (1970). "Theatre's Commitment". Enact (Delhi), 39:5-6.

145. Benegal, Som (1971). "Western and Asian Influences on Modern Indian Theatre". In The Performing Arts in Asia. Edited by J. R. Brandon. Paris: UNESCO.

146. Bengelsdorf, Carol (1973). "Cultural Foco in the Mountains: Teatro Escambray". Cuban Review (New York), 3(2-3):7-10.

147. Benjamin, R. C. (1969). Popular Poets as Intermediate Elements in the Process of Mass Communication. Recife, Brazil: School of Journalism, Catholic University of Pernambuco.

148. Benjamin, Walter (1973). Understanding Brecht. London: New Left Books.

149. Benson, Dennis C. (1977). "Key Factors in the Use of Group Media". WACC Journal, 24(3):7-9.

150. Bergvall, Aina (1979). "Dialogue with Community Through Popular Theatre". Project Support Communication Newsletter (UNICEF), 3(3):6-7.

151. Berninghausen, J., and Huters, T. (1976). Special issue on "The Development of Revolutionary Literature in China". Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars, 8(1-2):entire issue.

152. Berrigan, Frances (1975). Community Media and Development. Middlesex: Middlesex Polytechnic.

153. Berrigan, Frances (1981). Community Communications: The Role of Community Media in Development. Paris: UNESCO.

154. Bertram, James (1939). North China Front. London: Macmillan. (Chapter on Red Army's use of agitprop

166. Bhatti, Anil (1979-1980). "Realism in Marxism". Social Scientist (Trivandrum, India), 8(5-6):30-51.

167. Bhola, H. S., and Ahluwalia, S. L. (1964). "The Use of Folk Media in Community Development: Folk Songs, Folk Drama, Puppets". In A.V. Aids in Community Development. New Delhi: National Institute of Audio-Visual Education, National Council of Educational Research and Training.

168. Bigsby, C. W. E. (1973). "The Politics of Popular Culture". Cultures (UNESCO), 1(2):15-37.

169. Binns, Amanda (1974). "Popular Theatre and Politics in the French Revolution". Theatre Quarterly, 4(16):18-34.

170. Boal, Augusto (1970). "The Joker System" and "A Note on Brazilian Agitprop". The Drama Review, 14(2):91-97.

171. Boal, Augusto (1972). Categorías del Teatro Popular. Buenos Aires: Edition CEPE.

172. Boal, Augusto (1973). Técnicas Latinoamericanas de Teatro Popular. Buenos Aires: Corregidor, 1975.

173. Boal, Augusto (1975). "Il y a plusieurs manières de faire du théâtre populaire: je le préfère toutes". Travail Théatral, 18-19:161-171.

174. Boal, Augusto (1975). Teatro de Oprimido. Buenos Aires: Ediciones de la Flor.

175. Boal, Augusto (1979). Theatre of the Oppressed. New York: Urizen Books (also London: Pluto Press).

176. Boateng, Felix A. (1979). "African Traditional Education: A Tool for Intergenerational Communication". Occasional Paper No. 18. African Studies Association, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.

177. Boggs, Carl (1978). "The Blues Tradition: From Poetic Revolt to Cultural Impasse". Socialist Review, 8(2):115-134.

theatre.)

155. Bhaiya, Abha (1979). "Rural Community Development Association, Tamil Nadu". Paper presented at the Workshop of Voluntary Agencies in South India, Madras, 1979.

156. Bhandari, Vinod (1972). "*Baithaks* as a Channel of Communication in a Rural Area". *Journal of Family Welfare* (India), 19(2):56-62.

157. Bharatiya Natya Sangh (1963). "Planning Puppet Theatre Development in India". *Natya* (New Delhi), 8(3):25-30.

158. Bharucha, Rustom (1979). "Politics and Satire in India: The Theatre of Utpal Dutt". *Theater*, 10(2):76-84.

159. Bharucha, Rustom (1980). "Cambodia and the Theatre". *Theater*, 11:92-95.

160. Bhasin, K., and Malik, B. (1977). "People's Participation in Development". *Prisma* (Indonesia), 8:55-66.

161. Bhaskavan, P. (1973). *Impact of Field Publicity Activities in Four Rajasthan Districts*. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communication.

162. Bhasker, K. D. (1977). "Indian Art in Group Media". *WACC Journal*, 24(3):12-13.

163. Bhatnagar, S. R. (1977). *Effectiveness of Selected Audio-Visual Aids in Gain and Retention of Knowledge in Home-making Practices*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Home Science, Anharat University.

164. Bhattacharyya, Ashutosh (1969). "Jatra of Bengal". *Sangeet Natak* (New Delhi), 12:29-39.

165. Bhattacharya, Malini (1979-1980). "Marxian Aesthetics and the People's Democratic Movement". *Social Scientist* (Trivandrum, India), 8(5-6):80-90.

178. Bolt, Alan (1980). "El Teatro Estudiantil Universitario". Conjunto (Havana), 45:5-13. (Popular theatre in Nicaragua.)

179. Bolt, Alan (1981). Theatre in a Revolutionary Society. Forthcoming book on theatre in post-revolutionary Nicaragua.

180. Bonanni, Camillo (1979). "Fundamental Education in the 50's and Basic Education in the 70's". In Collected Papers on Non-Formal Education. Rangoon, Burma.

181. Bose, Narayan (1968). Process of Communication. Varanasi, India: Amrit Prakashan.

182. Bosele Tshwaraganang Publications (1978-1981)., Nos. 1-12. Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang, Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana, Gaborone, Botswana.

183. Bother (1976). "Theatre of the People". Bother (OXFAM), 38:1-2.

184. Botswana Adult Education Newsletter (1976-XXXX). Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana, Gaborone, Botswana. Several issues include articles on popular theatre.

185. Bradby, D., and McCormick, J. (1978). People's Theatre. London: Croom Helm.

186. Bradby, D., James, L., and Sharratt, B. (1980). Performance and Politics in Popular Drama. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

187. Brandon, J. R. (1967). "Plays and Propaganda: Theatre as a Communication Medium in Southeast Asia". Papers in International and World Affairs.

188. Brandon, J. R. (1967). Theatre in South-East Asia. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

189. Brandon, J. R. (1967). "The Social Role of Popular Theatre of Southeast Asia". Modern Drama, 9:396-403.

190. Brandon, J. R. (1971). *The Performing Arts in Asia*. Paris: UNESCO.

191. Brandon, J. R. (1976). *Guide to Theatre in Asia*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii.

192. Brandon, James R. (1980). *Asian Theatre: A Study Guide and Annotated Bibliography*. Washington, D.C.: University and College Theater Association of the American Theater Association.

193. Brathwaite, E. K. (1974). *Contradictory Omens: Cultural Diversity and Integration in the Caribbean*. Monograph No. 1. Mona, Jamaica: Savacou Publications.

194. Brathwaite, E. K. (1979). "The African Presence in Caribbean Literature". *Bim* (Caribbean literary journal), 17(65):33-44.

195. Brathwaite, E. K. (1971). *The Development of Creole Society in Jamaica 1770-1820*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

196. Bravo-Elizondo, Pedro (1977). "Teatro Social-Popular en Chile: 1971-1973". *Literatura Chilena en el Exilio*, 1(2):2-3.

197. Braye, F. L. (1937). *Socrates in an Indian Village*. Madras: Oxford University Press.

198. Brecht, Bertolt (1977). *Brecht on Theatre* (translated by John Willett). London: Eyre Methuen.

199. Brecht, Bertolt (1977). *The Messingkauf Dialogues* (translated by John Willett). London: Eyre Methuen.

200. Brereton, Bridget (1975). "The Trinidad Carnival 1870-1900". *Savacou* (Jamaica), 11-12:46-57.

201. Brink, James T. (1978). "Communicating Ideology in Bamana Rural Theatre Performance". *Research in African Literatures*, 9(3):382-394.

215. Bui-Xuan-Bao (1974). "Peace and Cultural Development in Vietnam". Cultures (UNESCO), 1(4):75-89.

216. Buller, Edward (1981). Indigenous Performing and Ceremonial Arts in Canada: A Bibliography. Toronto: Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts.

217. Bunnag, Jane (1981). "Messages With No Meaning". Populi (UNFPA), 8(1):38-44.

218. Burton, J., and Franco, J., editors (1978). Special issue on "Culture in the Age of Mass Media". Latin American Perspectives, 5(1):1-150.

219. Burton, Randy (1980). "Nova Scotia Group Launches Theatre Experiment". Crossworld (Canadian Crossroads International), 6(1):10-11.

220. Byram, Martin (1981). "Zambian Workshop on Popular Theatre and Primary Health Care, Lusaka, April 1981: Observations and Suggestions" (Mimeo). Lusaka: International Theatre Institute (Zambia) Centre.

221. Byram, Martin (1981). "Oodi Weavers: An Experiment in Workers Control and Education". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., editors (1981). Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

222. Byram, M., and Kidd, R. (1976). "Folk Theatre and Development in Botswana". Theatre News (American Theatre Association), 9(4):6-7.

223. Byram, M., Etherington, A., and Kidd, R. (1977). Report on Laedza Batanani 1976. Bosele Tshwaraganang Publications No. 5. Gaborone, Botswana: Popular Theatre Committee.

224. Byram, M., and Kidd, R. (1978). "The Performing Arts and Development: A Botswana Experiment in a New Approach to Rural Education". In Mhlanga, L., and Weimer, B., eds., Rural Environment and

202. Brister, Judith (1980). "Letter from Santiago". *Index on Censorship*, 9(1):55-59.

203. British Colonial Office (1943). *Mass Education in African Society*. London: H. M. Stationery Office.

204. Brokaw, John W. (1977). "Teatro Chicano: Some Reflections". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 29(4):535-544.

205. Brokensha, D. W., Warren, D. M., and Werner, O., eds. (1980). *Indigenous Knowledge Systems and Development*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America.

206. Brookes, Chris (1974). "Useful Theatre in Sally's Cove". *This Magazine* (Toronto), 8(2):3-7.

207. Brookes, Chris (1982). "Campesino Theatre and Reconstruction in Nicaragua". *Third World Popular Theatre Newsletter*, 1(1):XXXXXX. Forthcoming.

208. Brooks, Eleanor (1955). *Puppets*. Allahabad, India: Literacy House.

209. Brunet, Jacques (1979). *Les Spectacles Traditionnels et les Moyens de Communication de Masse en Asie du Sud-Est*. Tehran: Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO.

210. Bruyn, Louise (1980). "Theatre for the Living Revolution". *Theaterwork*, 1(1):3, 10-11, 18-20.

211. Bryan, Maurice (1977). "Chawama Chawama, Lusaka Housing Unit, Zambia". In *Communications for Social Development in Africa*. Edited by J. Balcomb. Nairobi: UNICEF.

212. *BTT Newsletter* (1980). Black Tent Theatre. Tokyo, Japan.

213. Buenaventura, Enrique (1970). "Theatre and Culture". *The Drama Review*, 14(2):151-156.

214. Buenaventura, Enrique (1974). "Teatro y Política". *Conjunto* (Havana), 22:78-81.

Development Planning in Southern Africa. Gaborone: National Institute for Research In Development and African Studies, University College of Botswana.

225. Byram, M., and Kidd, R. (1979). "Motivation Through Folk Theatre". Paper presented to the Commonwealth Conference on Non-Formal Education, New Delhi, January 1979. London: Commonwealth Secretariat. Later published in Indian Journal of Adult Education, 40(8):17-29.

226. Byram, M., and Kidd, R. (1980). "The Performing Arts: Culture as a Tool for Development in Botswana". Botswana Notes and Records, 10:81-90.

227. Byram, M., and Kidd, R. (1980). "People's Theatre as Appropriate Media". Appropriate Technology, 7(2):21-23.

228. Byram, M., and Kidd, R. (1981). "A Fresh Look at Popular Theatre in Botswana: Demystifying Psuedo-Freirian Non-Formal Education". Rural Development Participation Review, 3(1):XXXXXX.

229. Cabezas, Miguel (no date). "Teatro de Urgencia--El Caso de Chile". Unpublished manuscript submitted to Index on Censorship.

230. Cabezas, Miguel (1977). "The Chilean 'New Song'". Index on Censorship, 6(4):30-36.

231. Cabral, Amilcar (1977). "The Role of Culture in the Liberation Struggle". Speech to a UNESCO Conference in Paris, July 1972. In Political Education in Africa. Latin American Research Unit Studies, No. 3. Toronto: Latin American Research Unit.

232. Cabral, Amilcar (1980). "National Liberation and Culture". The Eduardo Mondlane Memorial Lecture, delivered at Syracuse University, New York, 20 February 1970. In A. Cabral, Unity and Struggle: Speeches and Writings. London: Heinemann.

233. CADEC (1978). Group Media: A Caribbean Report and Proposal. Barbados: Christian Action for Development in the Caribbean (CADEC).

234. Calame-Griaule, G. (1974). "La Tradition Orale". *Dossiers Pédagogiques* (Paris), 11-12:4-12.

235. Campana, Marta (1978). "Los Medios Tradicionales en Los Talleres de Comunicación". Folleto Técnico y de Motivación para Promotores. Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Cultura y Turismo, Proyecto de Comunicación Rural al Servicio del Desarrollo.

236. Campbell, Horace (1980). "Rastafari: Culture of Resistance". *Race and Class*, 22(1):1-22.

237. Campbell, Horace (1981). "Marley: Reggae, Resistance, Revolution". *Contrast* (Toronto), 13(28):11, 19.

238. Campbell, L. B. (1974). *Locally Produced Plays as a Medium of Communication Between Village and Government*. Kathmandu, Nepal: UNICEF.

239. Campos, Christophe (1976). "Seven Types of Popular Theatre". *Theatre Quarterly*, 6(23):3-10.

240. Campos, R. C. (1959). *Ideologia dos Poetas Populares do Nordeste*. Recife, Brazil: Centro Educacional de Pesquisas Educacionais do Recife.

241. Cardenal, Ernesto (1980). "Revolutionary, Popular, National, and Anti-imperialist Culture". *Two Thirds* (Toronto), 2(2):26-27.

242. Cardenal, Fernando, and Miller, Valerie (1981). "Nicaragua 1980: The Battle of the ABCs". *Harvard Educational Review*, 51(1):1-26.

243. CARE-India (1973). *Breaking the Communications Barrier: A Report on Jagran's Mime Theatre for Development*. New Delhi: CARE-India.

244. CARE-India (1974). *Impact of Mime*. An evaluation of Jagran's development-oriented mime performances at Okhla Neighbourhood Comprehensive Health and Welfare Project. New Delhi: CARE-India.

245. Carey, Peter (1977). "The Role of Wayang in the Dipanegara War". *Prisma* (Indonesia), 7:15-27.

Mexico: Siglo XXI.

259. Carvalho-Neto, Paulo de (1978). "Folklore of the Black Struggle in Latin America". *Latin American Perspectives*, 5(2):53-88.

260. Cassirer, Henry R. (1979). "Rural Development and the Flow of Communication". Paper prepared for the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems, No. 49. Paris: UNESCO.

261. Castri, Massimo (1973). "Travail Théatral et Communauté". *Travail Théatral*, 10:39-47.

262. Castro, Oscar (1978). "The Imprisoned Theatre: Theatre in Chile's Concentration Camps". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 3:2-6.

263. Catelan de Orlich, Esperanza (1979). Interview on "Desarrollo Economico Laboral Femenino Integral (DELFI), Costa Rica". In Kidd, R., *Report on 1979 Study Tour of Latin America: Popular Theatre, Non-Formal Education, and Social Change*. Unpublished manuscript. Toronto.

264. CELADEC (1977). "Ecuador: Proyecto Educación No Formal". *Docet* (Comisión Evangélica Latino Americana de Educación Cristiana), 4:125-154.

265. CELADEC (1978). *Como Se Organiza un Centro Popular de Documentación y Comunicación*. Lima: Centro de Documentación y Editorial, CELADEC.

266. CELADEC (1979). *La Comunicación del Pueblo*. Cuadernos de Capacitación No. 1. Lima, Perú: Comisión Evangélica Latino Americana de Educación Cristiana (CELADEC).

267. CELADEC (1980). *Como Hacer Títeres?* Cuadernos de Capacitación No. 4. Lima, Perú: Comisión Evangélica Latino Americana de Educación Cristiana.

268. CENDHRRA (1981). "Theatre for Non-Formal Education in Asia: 1981 PETA-CENDHRRA Theatre Workshops". *CENDHRRA Network Newsletter* (Centre for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia, Manila), No. 26:8.

246. Caribbean *Quarterly* (1956). "Trinidad Carnival". *Special issue of Caribbean Quarterly*, 4:entire issue.

247. Carkin, Gary (1981). *Theatre, Development and Social Change in Thailand*. *Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State* University.

248. Carnoy, Martin (1974). *Education as Cultural Imperialism*. New York: McKay.

249. Carpenter, Edmund (1972). *Oh, What a Blow that Phantom Gave Me!* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

250. Carpio, Rustica C. (1967). "The Plight of Philippine Theatre". *Solidarity* (Manila), 2:9-14.

251. Carr, D. E. B. (1951). "Demonstration Teams in Uganda". *Fundamental Education* (UNESCO), 3(3-4):100-104.

252. Carrasco, Maria Soledad (1976). "Christians and Moors in Spain: History, Religion, Theatre". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 3(1):87-116.

253. Carrera, Vincente (1981). "Comunicación Popular en Panamá". *Media Development*, 28(2):39-42.

254. Carrillo, Loretta (1979). "Chicano Theatre: The People's Theatre". *Journal of Popular Culture*, 13(3):556-563.

255. Carruthers, Richard (1978). "Puppetry, Extension Work and Appropriate Technology in Botswana". *Botswana Adult Education Newsletter*, 2(3):8-10.

256. Carter, Huntley (1924). *The New Theatre and Cinema of Soviet Russia*. London: Chapman and Dodd.

257. Carvalho, Horacio Martins de (1979). "A Dominação Burguesa e o Controle Politico-Ideologico dos Meios de Comunicação". Mimeo. Rio de Janeiro, September 1979.

258. Carvalho-Neto, Paulo de (1973). *El Folklore de las Luchas Sociales: Un Ensayo de Folklore y Marxismo.*

269. Centre for International Education (1975). *Non-Formal Education in Ecuador, 1971-1975.* Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

270. Cesaire, Aime (1972). *Discourse on Colonialism.* New York: Monthly Review Press.

271. Céspedes, F. G. (1976). "Teatro de Creación Colectiva de la Comunidad". *Conjunto* (Havana), 30:44-50.

272. Céspedes, F. G. (1977). *El Teatro de Participación Popular y El Teatro de la Comunidad: Un Teatro de Sus Protagonistas.* Havana: Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba.

273. Céspedes, Sergio (1976). "Theatre in the Concentration Camps of Chile". *Theatre Quarterly*, 6(24):13-20.

274. Chakravarty, Renu (1980). *Communists in Indian Women's Movement.* New Delhi: People's Publishing House.

275. Chakulanda, Peter (1974-1975). "Towards a Zambian National Theatre". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 4:9-15.

276. *Challenge for Change Newsletter* (1970-1978). National Film Board, Montreal, Canada.

277. Chambulikazi, Eberhard (1980). "The Reception of Brecht's Works in Tanzania". A paper presented to the Colloquium on Brecht, held in East Berlin, February 1980.

278. Chanda, Alex (1976). "The Importance of Open-Air Theatres". *Zambia Daily Mail*, 31 July 1976.

279. Chander, Romesh (1974). "TV Treatment of Folk Forms in Family Planning Communication". Paper for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

280. Chandra, Savitri (1978). "Protest and Dissent in Hindi Bhakti Poetry". In Malik, S. C., ed., *Indian Movements: Some Aspects of Dissent, Protest and Reform*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.

281. Chandralekha (1980). "Militant Origins of Indian Dance". *Social Scientist* (India), 9(2-3):80-85.

282. Changwe, Mike (1979-80). "Report on the 1979 Chikwakwa Travelling Theatre to Southern Province". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 8:2-7.

283. Changwe, Mike, and Crehan, Stewart (1979-80). "1980 Chikwakwa Travelling Theatre to Eastern Province". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 8:28-33.

284. Chao, Chung (1962). *The Communist Programme for Literature and Art*, 3rd ed. Hong Kong: Union Research Institute.

285. Chao, Wei-Pang (1944). "Yang-ko: The Rural Theatre in Ting-hsien, Hopei". *Folklore Studies* (Peking), 3:17-38.

286. Charlton, Margo (1981). "Theatre as a Development Education Tool". In Barndt, D., and Marino, D., editors. *Critical and Collective Uses of Popular Art and Media: An Anthology of Community Experiences*. Toronto: forthcoming.

287. Chaturvedi, Suvira, and Heyn, Michael (1974). *A New Approach to the Use of Communications Media for Development in Ethiopia*. Nairobi: UNICEF and UNESCO.

288. Chaturvedi, Suvira, and Heyn, Michael (1976). *Video for Development*. Washington: World Bank.

289. Chelkowski, Peter J. (1977). "Ta'ziyeh: Indigenous Avant-Garde Theatre of Iran". *Performing Arts Journal* (New York), 2(1):31-40.

290. Chelkowski, Peter J. (1979). *Ta'ziyeh: Ritual and Drama in Iran*. New York: New York University Press.

299. Chifunyise, Stephen (1977). An Analysis of the Development of Theatre in Zambia from 1950 to 1970. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of California in Los Angeles.

300. Chifunyise, Stephen (1980). "Towards a Definition of the Zambian Theatre". Unpublished manuscript, Lusaka.

301. Chifunyise, Stephen (1981). "Triumph of a New People's Theatre". Sunday Times of Zambia, 4 January, 1981:5.

302. Chifunyise, Stephen, et al., editors (1980). Theatre for Development: The Chalimbana Workshop, 1979. Report on the International Workshop on Theatre for Development held at Chalimbana, Zambia, in August 1979. Lusaka: International Theatre Institute (Zambia) Centre.

303. Chikwakwa Reports (1971-1981). Literature and Languages Department, University of Zambia, Lusaka, Zambia.

304. Chilcote, Ronald H., ed. (1962). Protest and Resistance in Angola and Brazil: Comparative Studies. Berkeley: University of California Press.

305. Chilcote, Ronald H. (1980). "The Politics of Conflict in the Popular Poetry of Northeast Brazil". Journal of Latin American Lore, 5(2):205-233.

306. China (1954). China: Folk Arts of New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press.

307. China (1965). A Great Revolution on the Cultural Front. Peking: Foreign Languages Press.

308. China, People's Republic of (1950). The People's New Literature: Four Reports at the First All-China Conference of Writers and Artists. Peking: Cultural Press.

309. Chiranjit (1974). "Radio Treatment of Folk Forms". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional

291. Chen, Min (1971). "Persuasion through Entertainment: Rural Opera as a Means to Change Peasants in Communist China". Hong Kong: Department of Journalism, New Asia College, Chinese University of Hong Kong.

292. Chen, Min (1972). "Persuasion Through Entertainment: Rural Opera as a Means to Induce Social Change in Communist China". National Chengchi University, Graduate School of Journalism, Mass Communication Research, Taipei, No. 9, 1972.

293. Chen, S. H. (1960). "Multiplicity in Uniformity: Poetry and the Great Leap Forward". *China Quarterly*, 3:1-15.

294. Cheng, Philip H. (1974). *Functions of Chinese Opera in Social Control and Change.* Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University. Through analysis of official Chinese documents and professional journals, argues that modern revolutionary Peking opera is an effective medium of social control and change.

295. Chevannes, A. B. (1971). "Revival and Black Struggle". *Savacou*, 5.

296. Chhachhi, Sheba (1981). "Folk Media in India: Domination or Liberation". Unpublished manuscript, New Delhi.

297. Ch'i Pen-yu (1969). "The True Reactionary Nature of 'Hai Jui Scolds the Emperor' and The Dismissal of Hai Jui". *Chinese Studies in History*, 3(1):4-33. On an article and historical play by Wu Han, which helped ignite the Cultural Revolution. In these allegorical works, Wu Han acused Mao Tse-tung of despotism and cruelty to the peasants.

298. Chiang Ch'ing (1968). *On the Revolution of Peking Opera*. Peking: Foreign Languages Press. Major speech given by Chiang Ch'ing during the Cultural Revolution. These policies and goals were not significantly altered until her arrest in 1976 as one of the "gang of four".

Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

310. Chishimba, Maurice (1973-1974). "Report on the University of Zambia Northern Province Travelling Theatre, August 1973". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 3:3-9.

311. Choldin, H. M. (1966). "Pakistan: Shopkeeper Sales and Local Entertainment". *Studies in Family Planning*, 13:8-9.

312. Chou En-lai (1950). "The People's Liberation War and Problems in Literature and Art". In *The People's New Literature: Four Reports at the First All-China Conference of Writers and Artists.* Peking: Cultural Press.

313. Chou Yang (1960). *The Path of Socialist Literature and Art in China.* Peking: Foreign Languages Press. An important cultural official discusses the history and goals of literature and art. Report to the 3rd Congress of Chinese Literary and Art Workers, 1960.

314. Chowdhury, Anil (1980). "Getting the Message Across: Folk Media for Better Communication". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 15(3):18-20.

315. Ch'u Ch'iu-pai (1976). "The Question of Popular Literature and Art", trans. Paul G. Pickowicz. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 8(1-2):48-52.

316. Chu, C. G. (1977). *Radical Change through Communication in Mao's China.* Honolulu: University of Hawaii.

317. Chu, C. G. (1979). *Moving a Mountain: Cultural Change in Asia.* Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii.

318. Chu, C. G., editor (1979). *Popular Media in China: Shaping the New Cultural Patterns.* Honolulu, Hawaii: University Press of Hawaii.

319. Chu, L. L. (1977). *Planned Birth Campaigns in China 1949-1976.* Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute.

320. Chu Lan (1974). "A Decade of Revolution in Peking Opera". *Chinese Literature*, 9:85-94.

321. Chun-chiang Yen (1967). "Folklore Research in Communist China". *Asian Folklore Studies*, 26(2):1-62.

322. Chung, Fay, and Morris, Tom (1972-1973). "Southern Province Travelling Theatre". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 2:3-13.

323. CIESPAL (1979). *First Latin American Seminar on Participatory Communication: Report.* Quito, Ecuador: CIESPAL.

324. Clark, Ebun (1974). *The Henry Ogunde Theatre Company.* Unpublished M.Phil. dissertation, Leeds University.

325. Clark, Ebun (1974). "Ogunde Theatre: The Rise of Contemporary Professional Theatre in Nigeria 1946-1972". *Nigeria Magazine*, 114:3-14; 115-116:9-33..

326. Clark, Ebun (1979). *Ogunde Theatre.* London: Oxford University Press.

327. Clark, John Pepper (1966). "Aspects of Nigerian Drama". *Nigeria Magazine*, 89:118-126.

328. Clearinghouse on Development Communication (1977). "Laedza Batanani: Botswana". In *Project Profiles.* Washington: Clearinghouse on Development Communication.

329. Clearinghouse on Development Communication (1978). "Project for Equality of Access to Education in Upper Volta". *Project Profile.* Washington: Clearinghouse for Development Communication.

330. Coad, Malcolm (1981). "Censorship in Latin America". *New Internationalist*, 98:14-15.

International Education Society Annual Conference, March 1981, Tallahasee, Florida.

342. Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars (1972). *China! Inside the People's Republic*. New York: Bantam Books. "The Arts" (247-65) deals primarily and insightfully with theatre during the Cultural Revolution.

343. Communication Foundation for Asia (1979). *Evaluation of a Co-ordinated Multi-Media Family Planning IEC Programme*. Manila, Philippines: Communication Foundation for Asia.

344. Compton, J. Lin (1980). "Indigenous Folk Media in Rural Development in South and Southeast Asia". In Brokensha, D. W., et al., eds. *Indigenous Knowledge Systems and Development*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America.

345. *Concerned Theatre Japan* (1970-1973). Tokyo, Japan.

346. *Conjunto* (1964). "Las Bridadas de Teatro de la Coordinación Provincial de Cultura de la Habana". *Conjunto*, 2:59-64.

347. *Conjunto* (1965-XXXX). Departamento de Teatro, Casa de las Américas, Havana, Cuba.

348. *Conjunto* (1979). Special issue on the "Theatre of Revolution", focusing on Teatro Escambray. *Conjunto* (Havana), 39:entire issue.

349. Constantino, Renato (1978). *Neocolonial Identity and Counter-Consciousness: Essays on Cultural Decolonization*. London: Merlin Press.

350. Contractor, M. R. (1970). "The Role of Puppetry in Contemporary Education". *Sangeet Natak* (New Delhi), 15:31-40.

351. Contractor, M. R. (1978). "Puppets and Family Planning in India". Unpublished manuscript. Ahmedabad, India: Darpana Academy.

352. Cook, David (1966). "Theatre Goes to the People". *Transition*, 25:23-33.

331. Cockcroft, J. D., and Cockcroft, E. S. (1978). "People's Art and Social Change". *Radical America*, 12(2):7-13.

332. Colle, Royal D. (1977). "Case Studies in Cassette Communication". *WACC Journal*, 24(3):14-23.

333. Colletta, Nat (1975). "The Use of Indigenous Culture as a Medium for Development: The Indonesian Case". *Prisma* (Indonesia), 1(2):60-73.

334. Colletta, Nat, editor (1977). "Folk Culture and Development". Special issue of *Convergence*, 10(2):entire issue.

335. Colletta, Nat J. (1977). "Folk Culture and Development: Cultural Genocide or Cultural Revitalization?" *Convergence*, 10(2):12-19.

336. Colletta, Nat (1981). "Tradition for Change: Indigenous Based Sociocultural Forms as a Basis for Development". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., *Cultivating Indigenous Structures and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development*. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

337. Colletta, N., Rogers, E., and Mbindyo, J. (1980). "Social and Cultural Influences on Human Development Policies and Programs". *World Bank Staff Working Paper*, 403:235-309.

338. Collins, E. J. (1976). "Comic Opera in Ghana". *African Arts*, 10(2):50-57.

339. Collins, E. J., and Richards, P. (forthcoming). *Urban Popular Music in West Africa*. London: Hutchinson.

340. Colonial Office (1944). *Mass Education in African Society*. *Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies*. London: H.M.S.O., Colonial No. 186.

341. Comings, John P. (1981). "Dramatizing Life Problems: The Participatory Development of Photonovels for Nonformal Education and Health Education". Paper presented to the Comparative and

353. Cook, David (1966). "The Makerere Free Travelling Theatre". In East Africa's Cultural Heritage. African Contemporary Monographs, No. 4. Nairobi: East African Publishing House.

354. Coombs, Philip H., and Ahmed, Manzoor (1974). Attacking Rural Poverty: How Nonformal Education Can Help. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.

355. Copelin, David (1973). "Chicano Theatre". The Drama Review, 17(4):73-89.

356. Copelin, David (1974). "Fourth Festival de los Teatros Chicanos". Chicano Theatre, 3:7-22.

357. Copferman, Emile (1976). Vers un Theatre Different. Paris: Maspero.

358. Copferman, Emile et al. (1969). Teatros y Politica. Buenos Aires: Ediciones de la Flor.

359. Coplan, David (1979). "The Entertainment Media, African Performing Arts, and Urban African Identity in South Africa". Occasional Paper No. 29. African Studies Association, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.

360. Coplan, David (1979). "The African Musician and the Development of the Johannesburg Entertainment Industry, 1900-1960". Journal of Southern African Studies, 5(2):135-164.

361. Coplan, David (1979-1980). "Marabi Culture: Continuity and Transformation in African Music in Johannesburg, 1920-1940". African Urban Studies, 6:49-76.

362. Cornevin, R. (1970). Le Théâtre en Afrique Noire et à Madagascar. Paris: Le Livre Africain.

363. Corradi, Juan E. (1977). "From Cultural Dependence to Cultural Counter-Revolution: South America in the Seventies". Radical History Review, 18:XXXXXX.

364. Correa, Gustavo, et al. (1961). The Native Theatre in Middle America. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University.

365. Corredorova, Milada (1974). "Teatro Campesino del Tio Javier: Puppet Conscientization Theatre in Rural Peru". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 2:24-26.

366. Correia, D. (1978). "The People of Kamirithu and Their Play". *Ideas and Action* (FAO), 124:7-10.

367. Corrieri, Sergio (1973). "El Grupo Teatro Escambray: Una Experiencia de la Revolución". *Conjunto* (Havana), 18:2-6.

368. Corrieri, Sergio (1978). "Collective Creation as a Means to Popular Theatre: The Experience of Teatro Escambray, Cuba". Paper presented to a Latin American Colloquium on this subject, organized by International Theatre Institute (Venezuela), Caracas, July 1978.

369. Corsbie, Ken (1980). "Theatre and the Carribbean". *Journal of the Inter-American Foundation*, 4(2):4-11.

370. Cortes, F., Falcón, A., and Flores, J. (1976). "The Cultural Expression of Puerto Ricans in New York: A Theoretical Perspective and Critical Review". *Latin American Perspectives*, 3(3):117-152.

371. Coseteng, A. M. L. (1973). "Folk Media: An Innovative Communication Approach to Family Planning and National Development". In *Report on the Eighth Biennial Conference of the Philippines, UNESCO National Commission on "Population Problems in the Second Development Decade"*. Manila: Institute of Mass Communications, University of the Philippines.

372. Coseteng, A. M. L., and Nemenzo, G. A. (1975). *Folk Media in the Philippines: Their Extension and Integration with the Mass Media for Family Planning*. Quezon City, Philippines: Institute of Mass Communication, University of the Philippines.

373. Coseteng, A. M. L., and Nemenzo, G. A. (1978). *Folk Media in the Philippines; Their Extension and Integration with the Mass Media for Family Planning*. Full Report of UNFPA Project on

383. Cross, Tom (1981). *Community Theatre Workbook.* Kingston, Jamaica: Jamaica School of Drama, Cultural Training Centre. Forthcoming.

384. Cross, Tom (1981). "The Potential for Community Theatre in Non-Formal Education and Social Development in the Caribbean: Research Proposal". Mimeo. Kingston, Jamaica: Jamaica School of Drama, Cultural Training Centre.

385. Cross, Tom (1981). "Dramatic Media as Community Cultural Codes: The Jamaican Case". Paper prepared for the Third World-Canada Popular Theatre Exchange Workshop, Thunder Bay, Ontario, May 1981.

386. Crow, B., and Etherton, M. (1981). "Ideology, Form and Popular Drama". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., *Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development.* Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

387. Crowder, Michael (1977). "Culture and Development: The West African Case". Unpublished paper. Lagos: Centre for Cultural Studies, University of Lagos.

388. Crumrine, N. R. (1970). "Ritual Drama and Culture Change". *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 12:361-372.

389. Cruz, Isagani R., ed. (1971). *A Short History of Theater in the Philippines.* Manila: Philippine Educational Theater Association.

390. *Cuadernos de Taller de Cultura Popular* (1977-1979). Taller de Cultura Popular, La Paz, Bolivia.

391. Cuba (1970). *Art and Revolution.* Film on Cuba's use of art in rural reconstruction, including several examples of rural theatre.

392. *Cuba Review* (1977). Special issue on "Transforming Theatre". *Cuba Review* (Cuba Resource Centre, New York), 7(4):1-24.

393. Cueto, Mireya (1961). *El Teatro Guignol.* México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.

Population Communication Research and Training. Manila: Institute of Mass Communications, University of the Philippines.

374. Courtney, Richard (1968). Play, Drama and Thought: The Intellectual Background to Drama in Education. London: Cassell.

375. Courtney, Richard (1974). Secret Spirits: Performance and Possession on Vancouver Island. Unpublished manuscript. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

376. Coutts-Smith, Kenneth (1977). "Cultural Colonialism". Artery (London), 11:XXXXXX.

377. Coutts-Smith, Kenneth (1981). "The Ghost Dance: Spiritual Revival and Corporative Repression at Wounded Knee, 1890 and 1973". Fuse (Toronto), 5(6-7):215-220.

378. Craig, E. Quita (1980). Black Drama of the Federal Theatre Era: Beyond the Formal Horizons. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press.

379. Craig, Sandy, ed., (1980). Dreams and Deconstructions: Alternative Theatre in Britain. Derbyshire: Amber Lane Press.

380. Crawford, R. H., and Adhikarya, R. (1973). "The Use of Traditional Media in Family Planning Programmes in Rural Java". Papers in Communication, No. 2. Ithaca, New York: Department of Communication Arts, Cornell University.

381. Critchfield, Richard (1978). "Indonesian Birth Rate Falls". Honolulu Advertiser-Star Bulletin, November 12, 1978, Section F, p. 1, cols. 2-4. Refers to folk media use in family planning, reinforced by the presence of the Military and the Police.

382. Cross, Tom (1980). Interview on "Popular Theatre and Community Education/Action in Jamaica" by the author. Kingston, Jamaica: Jamaican School of Drama, Cultural Training Centre.

394. Cultura (1979-1981). Conselho Nacional de Cultura, Luanda, Angola.

395. Cultural Committee of the Chile Solidarity Campaign (1977). "Cultural Work in the Struggle for Socialism". Wedge (London), 1:9-13.

396. "Culture in the Age of Mass Media" (1978). Special issue of Latin American Perspectives, 5(1):entire issue.

397. Cultures (1974). "Culture and the Asian Tradition". Special issue of Cultures (UNESCO), 1(4):entire issue.

398. Cultures (1979). "Culture and Communication". Special issue of Cultures (UNESCO), 6(3):entire issue.

399. Current Sociology (1970). "Sociology of Popular Culture". Special issue of Current Sociology, 25(3):entire issue.

400. Cutter, Charles H. (1971). Nation-Building in Mali: Art, Radio and Leadership in a Pre-Literate Society. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.

401. D'Abreo, Desmond (1980). "Non-Formal Education for Awareness Building". In People's Participation in Development: Approaches to Non-Formal Education, edited by Walter Fernandez. New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

402. Daconte, E. M. (1978). "The Method of Collective Creation in the Colombian Theatre". Young Cinema and Theatre (International Union of Students), 1:5-10.

403. Dall, Frank (1980). "Theatre for Development: An Appropriate Tool for Extension Communication and Non-Formal Education in Zambia". Educational Broadcasting International, 13(4):183-187.

404. Damle, Y. B. (1955). Communication of Modern Ideas and Knowledge in Indian Villages. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

405. Damle, Y. B. (1970). "Harikatha: A Study in Communication". *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute* (Poona, India), 20:63-107.

406. Danandyaya, James (1975). "How to Use Traditional Media for Village Development". Paper presented to the 1975 Seminar on Traditional Media held at Gaja Mada University, Jogjakarta. (mimeographed)

407. Darcante, Jean (1967). "National Popular Theatre in Quito". *World Theatre* (International Theatre Institute), 16(5-6):538-541.

408. Das, Kajal Kumar (1978). "New Uses for an Old Form: A Look at Burrakatha of Andhra Pradesh". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 13(3-4):8-11, 29.

409. Das, Kajal Kumar (1980). *Burrakatha of Andhra Pradesh*. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communication.

410. Daswani, C. J. (1980). "Traditional Media and Adult Education". Paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and Traditional Media organized by the Directorate of Adult Education, New Delhi, March 1980.

411. Davis, Ronny (1972). "Le Théâtre de Guerilla". *Travail Théatral*, 7:110-120.

412. Davis, Ronny (1972). *Guerilla Theatre from the Beginning of the World to the Day I Left the San Francisco Mime Troupe*. Berkeley: Parnassus Press.

413. Davis, Ronny (1975). *The San Francisco Mime Troupe: The First Ten Years*. Palo Alto, Calif.: Ramparts Press.

414. De, Nitish R. (19[illegible]). "Organising, Mobilising and Movement". In Tandon, Rajesh, ed., *Participatory Research in Asia*. Canberra: Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.

415. De Andrade, Mario (1969). "Colonialism, Culture and Revolution". *Tricontinental* (Cuba), 13:97-106.

428. De Oliveira, M. Darcy (1980). "Sedengal (Guinea-Bissau)". *International Review of Community Development*, 3(43):155-158.

429. Desai, M. V. (1977). *Communication Policies in India*. Paris: UNESCO.

430. Desai, A. R., ed. (1979). *Peasant Struggles in India*. Bombay: Oxford University Press.

431. Desai, M. V. (1980). "The Dynamics of Traditional Media in India". In *Folk Media and Mass Media in Population Communication*. Paris: UNESCO. Forthcoming.

432. Desai, Santosh (1970). "Ramayana--An Instrument of Historical Contact and Cultural Transmission Between India and Asia". *Journal of Asian Studies*, 20:16-17.

433. De Silva, G. V. S., Mehta, N., Rahman, M. A., and Wignaraja, P. (1979). "Bhoomi Sena: A Struggle for People's Power". *Development Dialogue* (Dag Hammarskjold Foundation), 2:3-70.

434. De Silva, M. A., and Siriwardena, R. (1977). *Communication Policies in Sri Lanka*. Paris: UNESCO.

435. Desimone, E. "A Healthy Start in Guatemala". *Maryknoll*, 73(19):47-50.

436. De Sweemer, Cecile (1979). "Community, Communication, and the Health Practitioner". *Development Communication Report*, No. 27:1-3.

437. Deutschmann, Paul V. (1968). "The Mass Media in an Underdeveloped Village". In David K. Berlo, ed., *Mass Communication and the Development of Nations*. East Lansing: Michigan State University.

438. Deva, B. C. (1974). "Harikatha or Katha Kalakshepam". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

416. De Andrade, Mario, et Franca, A. (1977). "A Cultura no Problematica de Libertação Macianal". *Raizes* (Guinea-Bissau), 1:6-11.

417. De Andrade, Mario (1980). *Amilcar Cabral*. Paris: Maspero.

418. Deak, Frantisek (1973). "Blue Blouse (1923-1928)". *The Drama Review*, 17(1):35-46.

419. De Caluwe, Johannes (1979). "Drama Writing in Papiamentu". *Caribbean Review*, 8(4):33-35 (on popular theatre in Surinam).

420. Deccan Herald (1978). "Cultural Jatha". *Deccan Herald* (Bangalore), October 13, 1978. (On Samudaya)

421. Deccan Herald (1979). "Samudaya Project". *Deccan Herald* (Bangalore), September 23, 1979.

422. De Graft, Joe (1975). "The Feasibility of the Utilization of Folk Media for Social Development and Population Education Programmes". Report commissioned by UNESCO. Nairobi: UNESCO Regional Office.

423. De Kadt, Emanuel (1970). *Catholic Radicals in Brazil*. London: Oxford University Press.

424. Deltenre, Chantal (1978). *Le Théâtre-Action en Belgique*. Cahiers JEB No. 7. Bruxelles: Ministère de la Culture Française.

425. De Marinis, Marco (1977). "The Theatrical Journey of Giuliano Scabia". *The Drama Review*, 21(1):59-74.

426. Denisoff, R. S. (1968). "Protest Movements: Class Consciousness and the Propaganda Song". *Sociological Quarterly*, 9:228-247.

427. Denisoff, R. S. (1972). *Sing a Song of Social Significance*. Bowling Green University Popular Press.

439. Devadas, R., et al. (1965). "Diet and Nutrition Survey of a Village Community in South India". Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics, 2(2):83-87.

440. Devadas, R., and Chandrasekhar, U. (1970). "Nutrition Education of Illiterate People". Journal of Nutrition Education, 1(3):13-16.

441. Devananda, Yohan (1975). "The Open Street Drama Group: A Review and Report". Mimeo. Devasarana Collective Farm, Ibbagamuva, Sri Lanka.

442. Devananda, Yohan (1977). "Theatre and Conscientization in Sri Lanka". Asian Action, 7:45-47.

443. Devanesen, Chandran (1981). "Social Communication Workers in India". Media Development, 28(2):31-33.

444. De Varine, Hugues (1978). "A Grass-Roots Revolution: Community Initiative in Culture". Cultures (UNESCO), 5(1):62-86.

445. Development Education Centre (1980). "Popular Theatre and Social Change in the Caribbean". Radio programme No. 59 in the series, "From a Different Perspective", Development Education Centre, Toronto.

446. De Wit, T., and Gianotten, V. (1980). "Rural Training in Traditional Communities of Peru". Paper prepared for the International Forum on Participatory Research held in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, April 1980.

447. Díaz Bordenave, Juan (1975). "The Need to Respect the Function of the Folk Media". Instructional Technology Report, 12:4.

448. Díaz Bordenave, Juan (1977). Communication and Rural Development. Paris: UNESCO.

449. Díaz Bordenave, Juan (1978). "Aspectos Políticos e Implicaciones Políticas de la Comunicación Participatoria". Paper presented to the Latin American seminar on Participatory Communication, CIESPAL, Quito, Ecuador, November 1978.

450. Díaz Bordenave, Juan (1980). "Participation in Communications Systems for Development". Paper presented to an International Conference on Communication organized by the Stanford Institute of Communication in Acapulco, Mexico.

451. Díaz Bordenave, Juan (1980). "Latin America Initiates a New Approach to Rural Communication". *Educational Broadcasting International*, 13(4):163-167.

452. Díaz Bordenave, Juan (1981). "Traditional Minstrels and Printed Media". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., ed., *Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development*. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

453. Díaz Bordenave, Juan, and Wertheim, Jorge(1980). *Educacao Rural no Terceiro Mundo: Experiencias e Novas Alternativas*. Rio de Janeiro: Paz e Terra.

454. Díaz-Cisneros, Heliodoro (1976). "Plan Puebla: Ten Years of Experience in a Non-Formal Education Effort to Promote Agricultural Development Among Subsistence Farmers of Mexico". Paper presented at the Non-Formal Education Conference at Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, September 1976.

455. Dickson, A. G. (1944). *An Experiment in Mass Education: Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia Tour of the East Africa Command Mobile Propaganda Unit*. Nairobi: East African Command Headquarters, British Army.

456. Dickson, A. G. (1950). "Mass Education in the Gold Coast and Togoland". *Mass Education Bulletin*, 1(3):50-53.

457. Dickson, A. G. (1950). "Training Community Leaders in the Gold Coast: An Experiment in Mass Education". *Oversea Education*, 22(1):8-21.

458. Dickson, Mora, editor (1976). *A Chance to Serve: Alec Dickson*. London: Dennis Dobson.

471. Dorfman, Ariel (1980). "The Invisible Chile: Three Years of Cultural Resistance". *Praxis*.

472. Driskell, Charles B. (1975). "An Interview with Augusto Boal". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 8(3):71-78.

473. Dube, S. C. (1957). "Some Problems of Communication in Rural Community Development". *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 5(2):129-146. Refers to use of development songs in community development.

474. Dube, S. C. (1963). "Problems of Communication". In *India's Changing Villages*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

475. Dube, S. C. (1975). "Interpersonal Communication and the Mass Media". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 10(9):25-28.

476. Dublin, Selma (1976). "Broadcast of Folk Messages Carries the Development Message in Malaysia". *Instructional Technology Report*, 13:8.

477. Duke, Rosamunde (1980). "Theatre in French West Indies". *Caribbean Contrast*, 7(12):10

478. Dumoga, J. W. K. (1953). "Fighting Mass Apathy through Band Music". *Community Development Bulletin*, 4(2):33-35.

479. Duran, Jane (1979). "Taking the Long Way Round". *Educational Broadcasting International*, 12(1):24-28.

480. Du Sautoy, Peter (1958). *Community Development in Ghana*. London: Oxford University Press.

481. Du Sautoy, Peter (1967). *Problems of Communication and Extension and Community Development Campaign*. London: Centre for Educational Development Overseas (CEDO).

482. Dutt, Utpal (1971). "Theatre as a Weapon". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):225-237.

459. Diener, Paul (1978). "The Tears of St. Anthony: Ritual and Revolution in Eastern Guatemala". Latin American Perspectives, 5(3):92-116.

460. Dietrich, Gabriele (1979). Culture, Religion and Development. Bangalore: Centre for Social Action.

461. Dighe, Anita (1980). "Promoting Adult Literacy through Mobile Creches". Indian Journal of Adult Educatio, 41(10):5-14.

462. Dinh, Tran Van (1976). "Ho Chi Minh as Communicator". Journal of Communication, 26(4):142-147.

463. Dissanayake, Wimal (1977). "New Wine in Old Bottles: Can Folk Media Convey Modern Messages?" Journal of Communication, 27(2):122-124.

464. Dixon, C., and Johnson, C. (1981). "Theatre, Politics and the Australian Aboriginal". Canadian Theatre Review, 29:33-36.

465. Dodds, Tony (1972). Multi-Media Approaches to Rural Education. Cambridge: International Extension College.

466. Dolby, William (1976). A History of Chinese Drama. London: Paul Elek; New York: Barnes and Noble.

467. Dorfman, Ariel (1977). Culture as Resistance in Chile Today. Geneva: Institute of Cultural Action (IDAC).

468. Dorfman, Ariel (1978). "Chile: Cultural Resistance to Imperialism". Young Cinema and Theatre, 2:2-9.

469. Dorfman, Ariel (1979). "In the Concentration Camps of Chile: Interview with Oscar Castro". Canadian Theatre Review, 22:48-66.

470. Dorfman, Ariel (1980). "Niveles de la Dominación Cultural en América Latina: Algunos Problemas, Criterios y Perspectivas". Ideologies and Literature, 2(6):52-89.

483. Dutta, S. C., editor (1954). Place of Recreation in Social Education: A Symposium. New Delhi: Indian Association for Adult Education.

484. Eapen, K. E. (1973). The Media and Development: An Exploratory Survey in Indonesia and Zambia. Leicester: Centre for Mass Communication Research, University of Leicester.

485. Eapen, K. E. (1974). "Communication Indonesian Style". Media Asia (Singapore), 1(2):35-44.

486. Eapen, K. E. (1976). "Specific Problems of Research and Research Training in Asian/African Countries". In Communication Research in the Third World: The Need for Training. Geneva: Lutheran World Federation.

487. Eapen, K. E. (1977). "The Ones That Got Away". The Communicare (Department of Communications, Bangalore University), 1(1):40-46.

488. East-West Communication Institute (1975). Comparative Popular Culture Research Seminar on Traditional Media: Report and Papers. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute.

489. East-West Communication Institute (1975). "Using Folk Media and Mass Media to Expand Communication". Special issue of IEC Newsletter, No. 20. Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Communication Institute.

490. Eberhard, Wolfram (1970). Studies in Chinese Folklore and Related Essays. The Hague: Mouton.

491. Echeruo, M. J. C. (1962). "Concert and Theatre in Late Nineteenth Century Lagos". Nigeria Magazine, 74:68-74.

492. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (1975). Asian Creative Literature in Social Work Education: A Review of Eight Country Workshops. New York: United Nations.

493. Ecuador Ministry of Health (1974). Puppetry and Family Planning Communication. A film on Ecuador's experimental project in using puppetry for family

planning communication. Quito, Ecuador: Ministry of Health.

494. Ecuador Project (1975). "Empirical Theatre". In An Approach to Non-Formal Education in Ecuador. Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

495. Ecuador (1976). La Educacion No-Formal: Un Metodo de Participacion. Quito, Ecuador: Direccion Nacional Tecnica, Ministerio de Educacion Publica.

496. Educational Broadcasting International. Special issue on "Popular Theatre and Broadcast Drama". Educational Broadcasting International (British Council), 12(1):1-28.

497. Edwards, Nancy (1981). "The Role of Drama in Primary Health Care". Educational Broadcasting International, 14(2):85-89.

498. Ehrmann, Hans (1974). "Chilean Theatre: 1971-1973". Latin American Theatre Review, 7(2):39-43.

499. El-Bushra, J., and Perl, S. (1976). Family Planning Education in Action: Some Community-Centred Approaches. London: International Extension College and International Planned Parenthood Federation.

500. Elder, J. D. (1966). Evolution of the Traditional Calypso in Trinidad and Tobago. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennyslvania.

501. Eminov, Sandra (1975). "Folklore and Nationalism in Modern China". Journal of the Folklore Institute, 12(2-3):257-277.

502. Encalada, Mario (1974). Títeres para Comunicación Interpersonal en Planificación Familial. Quito, Ecuador: Departamento Nacional de Población.

503. Endres, Robin (1976). "Introduction". Eight Men Speak and Other Plays from the Canadian Workers' Theatre. Ed. Richard Wright and Robin Endres. Toronto: New Hogtown Press.

Guadalajara, México.

515. Espinosa, Carlos (1976). "La Yaya: El Teatro en Manos del Pueblo". *Conjunto* (Havana), 27:2-18.

516. Espinosa, Carlos (1976). "El Teatro Quechua: Una Tradición que se Reafirma". *Conjunto* (Havana), 28:5-13.

517. Espinosa, Carlos (1977). "Presencia Náhuatl en el Teatro Mexicano hasta el siglo XVIII". *Conjunto* (Havana), 31:3-8.

518. Espinosa, Carlos (1980). "En Nicaragua trabajamos por llevar el teatro al pueblo y por traer el pueblo al teatro". *Conjunto* (Havana), 45:52-56.

519. Etherton, Michael (1970). "A Popular Theatre for Zambia: The Kasama Theatre Workshop". *Institute for Social Research Bulletin* (University of Zambia), 4:13-21.

520. Etherton, Michael (1972). "Zambia: Popular Theatre". *New Theatre Magazine*, 12(2):19-21.

521. Etherton, Michael (1973). "Indigenous Performance in Zambia". *Theatre Quarterly*, 3(10):44-48.

522. Etherton, Michael (1976). "The Dilemma of the Popular Playwright: The Work of Kabwe Kasoma and V. E. Musinga". *African Literature Today*, 8:26-41.

523. Etherton, Michael (1977). "Drama for Farmers: The Play's the Thing but Demand for Fertilizer Comes First". *The Times* (London), December 1, 1977.

524. Etherton, Michael (1980). "Popular Theatre in Kaduna State, Nigeria: The Work of the Ahmadu Bello University Drama Collective, 1977-1980". Paper delivered to the International Seminar on the Use of Indigenous Social Structures and Traditional Media in Non-Formal Education and Development, Berlin, German Foundation for International Development.

525. Etherton, Michael (1979). "Trends in African Theatre". *African Literature Today*, 10:57-85.

504. Englund, Ronald (1976). "The Folk Media". *New Internationalist*, 44:XXXXXX.

505. Englund, Ronald (1977). "Talamanca, Costa Rica: Conscientisation Through Total Language". *WACC Journal*, 24(3):28-30.

506. Englund, Ronald (1979). "Christian Dance Drama in India". *WACC Journal*, 6(2):38-39.

507. Epskamp, C. P. (1976). *Semar as Trickster: Wayang as a Multi-Classificatory Representation of Javanese Society*. Leiden: Institute for Anthropology and Sociology in Non-Western Societies, University of Leiden.

508. Epskamp, C. P., and Boeren, A. J. (1979). *Education and Communication: A Conceptual Framework*. The Hague: Centre for the Study of Education in Developing Countries.

509. Epskamp, C. P. (1980). "'Vormings' Theatre as an Informal Instructive Medium". International Seminar on the Use of Indigenous Social Structures and Traditional Media in Non-Formal Education and Development, Berlin, November 1980.

510. Espener, M. W. (1976). "Enrique Buenaventura's Theory of the Committed Theatre". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 9(2):43-48.

511. Espener, Maida Watson, and Reyes, Carlos Jose, editors (1978). *Materiales Para Una Historia Del Teatro en Colombia*. Bogotá: Instituto Colombiano de Cultura.

512. Espener, M. W., and Reyes, C. J., editors (1978). *Materiales para una Historia del Teatro en Colombia*. Bogotá: Instituto Colombiano de Cultura.

513. Espina, Roberto (1977). "Teatro Popular". Training paper. Guadalajara, México: Instituto Mexicano de Desarrollo Comunitario (IMDEC).

514. Espina, Roberto (1977). "Los Títeres en Las Labores de Promoción Popular". Occasional paper.

526. Etherton, Michael (1981). The Development of African Drama. London: Hutchinson. Forthcoming.

527. Etherton, Michael, and Crow, Brian (1979). "Wasan Manoma: Community Theatre in the Soba District of Kaduna State". Savanna (Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria), 8(XX):XXXXXX.

528. Evans, D. R. (1977). Technology in Non-Formal Education. Issues in Non-Formal Education, No. 2. Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

529. Evans, Judith (1979). "Setting the Stage for Struggle: Popular Theatre in Buenos Aires, 1890-1914". Radical History Review, 21:49-61.

530. Ewart, D. M. (1981). "Proverbs, Parables and Metaphors: Applying Freire's Concept of Codification to Africa". Convergence (Toronto), 14(1):32-43.

531. Fabian, Johannes (1978). "Popular Culture in Africa: Findings and Conjectures". Africa, 48(4):315-334.

532. Fals Borda, Orlando (1981). "Reflections on the Meaning and Role of Science in People's Participation". CCPD Documents, No. 19. Commission on the Church's Participation in Development. World Council of Churches, Geneva. (Refers to the use of popular culture in peasant organizing in Colombia.)

533. Family Planning Association of Kenya (1980). "Folk Media Experimental Project". Unpublished report, Family Planning Association of Kenya, Nairobi, Kenya.

534. Family Planning Association of Pakistan (1972). 1971 Annual Report. Lahore: Family Planning Association of Pakistan.

535. Family Planning Association of Pakistan (1974). Impact of Two Alternate Motivational Campaigns on Knowledge, Attitude and Practice of Family Planning. Lahore: Family Planning Association of

Pakistan.

536. Fanon, Franz (1967). *The Wretched of the Earth.* Harmondsworth: Penguin.

537. Farber, Carole (1978). *The Traveling Popular Theatre of the State of West Bengal.* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

538. Fausto Netto, Antonio (1977). *Cordel e a ideologia da punição.* M.S. Dissertation, University of Brasilia.

539. Federal Extension Service (1967). *Using Visuals in Agricultural Extension Programs.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Federal Extension Services. (Describes use of puppetry in agricultural extension in Bolivia, Mexico, and Argentina).

540. Feeley, Pablo (1977). "Peru: Missionary Media or Folk Media". *WACC Journal*, 24(4):19-20.

541. Fehrsen, G. S., Shasha, W., and Simon, B. (1979). "The Use of Traditional Means of Communication in an African Community". *International Journal of Health Education*, 22(2):122-124.

542. Feliciano, Gloria D. (1970). "Using Traditional Communications Media in the Development of Asia: A Challenge to the Asian Media Practitioner". In *Communication and Development in South-East Asian Countries.* Edited by G. D. Feliciano, et al. Quezon City, Philippines: Institute of Mass Communications, University of the Philippines.

543. Feliciano, Gloria D. (1972). "Research Notes on Communication Patterns and Networks in Asian Rural Settings". Paper presented to the Seminar/Workshop in Family Planning Communication, East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, April 10-May 26, 1972.

544. Feliciano, Gloria D. (1978). "Training in the Development and Integrated Use of the Folk Media in Field Level Communication Strategies". Unpublished

556. Filewood, Alan (1981). "The Canada-Third World Popular Theatre Exchange: A Workshop Diary". *This Magazine*, 15(4):XXX.

557. Finkelstein, Sidney (1976). *How Music Expresses Ideas*. New York: International Publishers.

558. Fiofori, F. O. (1975). "Traditional Media, Modern Messages: A Nigerian Study". *Rural Africana* (Michigan State University), 27:43-51.

559. Fiofori, F. O. (1978). *The Role of Oral Narratives in Dissemination of Family Planning Information in Rural Africa*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Colorado.

560. Firth, Raymond (1966-67). "Ritual and Drama in Malay Spirit Mediumship". *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 9:190-207.

561. Fo, Dario (1978). "Les Intellectuels et La Culture". *Travail Théatral*, 31:64-67.

562. Fo, Dario (1980). "Dialogue with an Audience". *Theatre Quarterly*, 9(35):11-16.

563. Foley, Kathy (1979). "Drama for Development: Sundanese *Wayang Golek Purwa*, an Indonesian Case Study". *East-West Culture Learning Institute Report*, 6(1):1-6.

564. Foley, Kathy (1979). *Sundanese Wayang Golek*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii.

565. Fordham, Paul (1980). *Participation, Learning and Change*. London: Commonwealth Secretariat.

566. Ford-Smith, Honor (1979). "From 'Depression Get a Blow' up to Now: Becoming SISTREN". Unpublished manuscript. Kingston, Jamaica: Jamaica School of Drama, Cultural Training Centre.

567. Ford-Smith, Honor (1980). "Sistren: A Methodology for Community Drama". Unpublished manuscript. Kingston, Jamaica: School of Drama, Cultural Training Centre.

paper. Quezon City, Philippines: Institute of Mass Communications, University of the Philippines.

545. Fernandez, Aloysius (1976). "Jagran: Theatre of the People". *Seva Vani* (Caritas, India), 6(1):6-9.

546. Fernandez, Aloysius (1980). *Evaluation of Jagran 1979-1980*. New Delhi: Jagran.

547. Fernandez, Julio (1979). "Qué es el Teatro Popular?". *Chaski* (TAREA--Centro de Publicaciones Educativas), 7:11-13.

548. Fernandez, Oscar (1968). "Brazil's New Social Theatre". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 2(1):15-30.

549. Fernandez, Oscar (1978). "Jose de Anchieta and Early Theatre Activity in Brazil". *Luso-Brazilian Review*, 15(1):26-43.

550. Fernandez, Walter, ed. (1980). *People's Participation in Development: Aproaches to Non-Formal Education*. New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

551. Fiebach, Joachim (1972). "Trends in the African Theatre". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 3:24-30.

552. Fiebach, Joachim (1975). "On the Social Function of Modern African Theatre and Brecht". *Umma* (Dar Es Salaam), 5(2):159-171.

553. Fiebach, Joachim (1975). "German Socialist Theatre: A Public Concern". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 2(3):59-80.

554. Fiebach, Joachim (1977). *Theatre and Social Reality*. Report on a Third World Theatre Conference organized by the International Theatre Institute of the German Democratic Republic, Berlin, June 1976.

555. Filewood, Alan (1981). "Bread and Circuses: The Canada-Third World Popular Theatre Exchange". *Canadian Theatre Review*, forthcoming.

568. Ford-Smith, Honor (1980). "Sistren: Women's Theatre and Community Education". Unpublished manuscript. Kingston, Jamaica: Jamaica School of Drama, Cultural Training Centre.

569. Ford-Smith, Honor (1981). "Sistren: Women, The Arts, and Jamaican Society". In Kidd, R., and Colletta N., editors (1981). Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

570. Forest, Leonard (1972). "Fiction Film as Social Animator". Challenge for Change (National Film Board of Canada), 7:18-22.

571. Forman, Shepard (1972). "Disunity and Discontent: A Study of Peasant Political Movements in Brazil". (Refers to role of troubadours in organizing movement). In Chilcote, R. H., ed., Protest and Resistance in Angola and Brazil: Comparative Studies. Berkeley: University of California Press

572. Fournier, Hannah (1981). "Lescarbot's Theatre de Neptune: New World Pageant, Old World Polemic". Canadian Drama, 7(1):3-11.

573. Frankel, Larry (1981). "Small-Small Catch Monkey: Primary Health Care in Ghana". World Education Reports, 23:3-5.

574. Fraser, Robert, and Ward, Michael (1972-1973). "1972 Mongu Theatre Workshop". Chikwakwa Review (University of Zambia), 2:21-32.

575. Freire, Paulo (1970). Cultural Action for Freedom. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

576. Freire, Paulo (1970). Pedagogy of the Oppressed. New York: Herder and Herder.

577. Freire, Paulo (1973). "Extension or Communication". In Education for Critical Consciousness. New York: Seabury Press.

578. Frey, Julia Bloch (1975). "Modern Puppet Theatre and Social Protest". Cultures (UNESCO),

2(3):33-58.

579. Friedrich Naumann Stiftung, and International Broadcast Institute (1974). *Report of the Seminar on Motivation, Information, and Communication for Development in African and Asian Countries held in Ibadan, Nigeria, July 1974*. Ibadan: Friedrich Naumann Stiftung and International Broadcast Institute.

580. Friesen, Dorothy (1980). "Community Drama, Christian Faith, and Social Change". Unpublished paper. Davao, Philippines: Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat.

581. Furtado, C., Sequeira, G., and Bennurakar, C. (1981). "Culture and Communication". Bangalore: Centre for Informal Education and Development Studies.

582. Fuser, Igor (1976). "The União e Olho Vivo Theatre". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 4:26-32.

583. Gadja Mada University (1973). *Seminar on Traditional Media in Development: Report and Papers*. Jogjakarta: Institute for Rural and Regional Studies, Gadja Mada University.

584. Galich, Manuel (1977). "Papel del Teatro en un Proceso Revolucionario". *Conjunto* (Havana), 31:50-56.

585. García, Luis Britto (1978). "El Teatro en la Revolución: La Revolución en el Teatro (Reportaje al Grupo Escambray)". *Conjunto* (Havana), 38:119-123.

586. García, Luis Britto (1980). "Problemas y Soluciones del Teatro Popular". *Conjunto* (Havana), 46:4-11.

587. Gardner, Carl editor (1979). *Media, Politics and Culture: A Socialist View*. London: Macmillan Press.

588. Garforth, Chris (1979). "4B Puppetry Tour, Southern Region: A KAP Study in the Baralong".

599. Ghildyal, V. C. (1974). "Folk Forms of Communication and their Use for Community Development". *Sriniketan*, 2-3.

600. Gibbons, Rawle A. (1979). *Traditional Enactments of Trinidad: Towards a Third Theatre.* Unpublished M.Phil. dissertation, University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica.

601. Gibbs, James (1977). *Theatre in Malawi 1970-1976*. Zomba: University of Malawi.

602. Gillette, Arthur (1974). "Rough Theatre Serves Literacy in Jamaica". *UNESCO Features*, No. 667:10-13.

603. Girija, P. L. T. (1979). *Profiles of Youth Action Groups*. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra.

604. Gitau, George (1977). "Indigenous Production at People's Theatre". *The Anvil* (Nairobi), October 24 1977, pp. 4-5.

605. Gittings, John (1981). "Not Just a Pretty Picture: China's Cultural Counter-Revolution". *New Internationalist*, 98:16-18.

606. Gluckman, G. (1952). *Rituals of Rebellion in Southeast Africa*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

607. Gohain, Hiren (1980). "Literary Movement of Assam". *Mainstream* (New Delhi), 18:135-141.

608. Golding, Peter (1974). "The Role of Media in National Development: Critique of Theoretical Orthodoxy". *Journal of Communication*, 39-53.

609. Goldman, Merle (1967). *Literary Dissent in Communist China*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

610. Gomez, R. (1979). "The Place and Use of Folk Arts in the National Adult Education Programme: Report of the Tamil Nadu Seminar". Madras: State Resource Centre for Non-Formal Education.

Evaluation and Action Research Unit Report No. 13. Gaborone, Botswana: Ministry of Agriculture, Evaluation and Action Research Unit.

589. Gargi, Balwant (1966). Folk Theatre of India. Seattle: University of Washington Press.

590. Gargi, Balwant (1979). International Folk Theatre Workshop, Chandigarh, India, 1976. Paris: International Polyvalent Theatre Workshop Programmes, UNESCO.

591. Gaspar, Carlos (1980). "The History of the Growth and Development of Creative Dramatics in Mindanao-Sulu". In Gaspar, C., et al., Creative Dramatics Trainors' Manual. Davao, Philippines: Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat.

592. Gaspar. Carlos, et al. (1980). Creative Dramatics Training Manual. Davao, Philippines: Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat.

593. Gené, J. C. (1974). "El Pueblo es el Unico Creador Autentico Fundamental de la Cultura". Conjunto (Havana), 22:78-81.

594. Genovese, E. D. (1974). Roll Jordan Roll: The World the Slaves Made. New York: Random House.

595. George, Nancy (1980). "Sistren: Women's Theatre and Development". Unpublished manuscript. Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Mass Communication, University of the West Indies.

596. Gerace, Frank (1973). Comunicación Horizontal. Lima, Perú: Librería Studium.

597. Gerace, F. A., and Carkin, G. (1977). "Popular Drama via the Mass Media: Craftmanship and Co-ordination in Nonformal Education". Unpublished manuscript, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

598. Gerace, F. A., and Carkin, G. (1978). "Drama in Development: Its Integration in Non-Formal Education". Occasional Paper [illegible]. 4., NFE Information Center, Michigan State [illegible]rsity.

611. Goodlad, J. S. R. (1971). *Sociology of Popular Drama*. London: Heinemann.

612. Goodman, David (1973). "Preliminary Thoughts on Political Theatre". *Concerned Theatre Japan*, 2(3-4):26-111.

613. Goonatilleka, M. H. (1970). "Mime, Mask and Satire in Kolam of Ceylon". *Folklore*, 81:161-176.

614. Goonatilleka, M. H. (1976). *The Rural Theatre and Social Satire of Sri Lanka*. Colombo: Ceylon Tourist Board.

615. Gorchakov, N. A. (1957). *The Theatre in Soviet Russia*. New York: Columbia University Press.

616. Goulet, Denis (1979). "Development as Liberation: Policy Lessons from Case Studies" *IFDA Dossier* (Geneva), 3:1-17.

617. Goulet, Denis (1980). "Development Experts: The One-Eyed Giants". *World Development*, 8(7-8):481-489.

618. Gourdon, Anne-Marie (1973). "Rôle Social et Rôle Théatral". *Travail Théatral*, 10:76-86.

619. Grabs, Manfred, editor (1978). *Hanns Eisler: A Rebel in Music*. New York: International Publishers.

620. Graham-White, Anthony (1974). "Yoruba Theatre: Developing New Drama for the Nigerian People". *Theatre Quarterly*, 4(14):33-41.

621. Graham-White, Anthony (1974). "A Bibliography of African Theatre". Second volume of a two-volume doctoral thesis on "The Drama of Black Africa", Stanford University.

622. Graham-White, Anthony (1974). *The Drama of Black Africa*. New York: Samuel French.

623. Graham-White, Anthony (1976). "Characteristics of Traditional Drama". *Yale Theatre*, 8:11-24.

624. Gramsci, Antonio (1957). The Modern Prince and Other Writings. New York: International Publishers.

625. Gramsci, Antonio (1971). Selections from the Prison Notebooks of Antonio Gramsci (edited by Q. Hoare and G. Nowell-Smith). London: Lawrence and Wishart.

626. Gramsci, Antonio (1978). "The Theatre of Pirandello". Praxis, 1(3).

627. Granotier, Bernard (1977). "Immigration et Expression Théatrale . Travail Théatral, 26:138-143.

628. Gray, R. (1978). "Rebirth of a Dance: How the Mussitoro was Revived in Mozambique's Drive to Recover its Culture". New Africa, No. 139:72-73.

629. Grupo Teatro Escambray (1978). "El Teatro un Arma Eficaz al Servicio de la Revolución". In G. Luzuriaga, ed., Popular Theatre for Social Change in Latin America. Los Angeles: Latin American Centre, University of California.

630. Guayasamin, Oswaldo (1976). "Cultural Identity: The Key to Development". Cultures (UNESCO), 3(4):69-75.

631. Guenther, M. G. (1975). "The Trance Dancer as an Agent of Social Change among the Farm Bushmen of the Ghanzi District". Botswana Notes and Records, 7:161-166.

632. Guidote, Cecile (1965). The Feasibility of Setting up a National Movement of Community Theatres in the Philippines. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of Texas at Dallas.

633. Guidote, Cecile (1973). "Theatre: A Tool for National Development". Unitas, 46(4):558-562.

634. Guinea Bissau (1980). "A Experiência de Educação de Adultos na Tabanca de Sedengal". Mimeo. Bissau: Departamento de Educação de Adultos, Comissariado de Estado da Educação Nacional.

645. Gunter, Jonathon (1975). "Modest Media". Occasional paper. Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

646. Gupta, Chandra Bhan (1954). *The Indian Theatre: Its Origin and Development up to the Present Day*. Banaras: Motilal Banarasidass.

647. Gupte, H. V. (1972). "Use of the Folk Media in Family Planning Programmes". Background paper for the Experts' Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes. London: UNESCO/IPPF.

648. Gupta, L. N. (1976). "Communication Policy and Planning for Development in India". Paper presented to the International Conference on Communication Policy and Planning for Development held at the East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, April 1976. Refers to role of folk media in reinforcing mass media.

649. Guritno, P. (1973). "Wayang Purwa". *Indonesian Quarterly*, 2(1):75-89.

650. Guritno, P. (1976). "Wayang Purwa as a Medium for Change". In *Communication and Rural Change*. Edited by P. R. R. Sinha. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre.

651. Gutiérrez, A. M. (1960). *Nuestro Teatro Campesino*. Patzcuaro, México: Regional Centre for Fundamental Education in Latin America (CREFAL).

652. Gutiérrez, A. M. (1954). "An Experiment in the Use of Theatre in Rural Fundamental Education". *Fundamental and Adult Education* (UNESCO), *6(2):53-63*.

653. Gutiérrez, Francisco (1973). *El Languaje Total*. Buenos Aires: Humanitas.

654. Gutiérrez, Francisco (1974). *Pedagogía de la Comunicación*. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Costa Rica.

635. Gumperz, J. J. (1964). "Religion and Social Communications in Villages of North India". *Journal of Asian Studies*, 23:95-96.

636. Gumperz, John J. (1971). *Language in Social Groups*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press.

637. Gumucio-Dagron, Alfonso (1979). "Bolivie: Moyens de Communication Décentralisés: Vers une Expression Politique et Culturelle du Peuple". *Tiers Monde* (Paris), 20(79):571-581.

638. Gunawardana, A. J. (1971). "Theatre as a Weapon: Interview with Utpal Dutt". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):225-237.

639. Gunawardana, A. J. (1971). "From Ritual to Rationality: Notes on the Changing Asian Theatre". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):48-62.

640. Gunawardana, A. J. (1971). "Theatre in Malaysia: An Interview with Mustapha Kamil Yassin". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):102-107. On *bangsawan* theatre.

641. Gunawardana, A. J. (1973). "Theatre as a Medium of Communication". Paper presented to the Indian Ocean Regional Communication Training Workshop, organized by the Indian Ocean Regional Council of IPPF, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1973.

642. Gunawardana, A. J. (1975). "Traditional Folk Communication: Some General Observations". *Seminar on Village in Transition: Some Implications for a Communications Strategy.* Colombo:XXXXXXXX.

643. Gunawardana, A. J. (1976). *Theatre in Sri Lanka*. Colombo: Department of Cultural Affairs.

644. Gunawardana, Trelicia (1974). "Folk Theatre in Family Planning Communication in Sri Lanka". Paper delivered to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

655. Gutiérrez, Gustavo (1975). Theology of Liberation. New York: Orbis.

656. Gutiérrez, Sonia, editor (1979). Teatro Popular y Cambio Social en América Latina. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universitaria Centroamericana.

657. Gwyn, Sandra (1972). Cinema as Catalyst: Film, Videotape and Social Change. Report on the Seminar organized by the Extension Service, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, March 1972.

658. Hadisoesono, Harsono (1955). Wayang and Education. Jakarta, Indonesia: Ministry of Education and Culture.

659. Haggerty, P., et al. (1979). "The Arts and Social Change". Inter-American Foundation Journal, 3:1-11.

660. Hagos, Asmeret (1972). "Puppets for Nutrition Education". Rural Development (Economic Commission for Africa, Addis Ababa), 1(4):XX.

661. Haider, Jehangir (1978). Report on the Bangladesh Government Project in Folk Media for Population Education. Dacca: Ministry of Population Control and Family Planning.

662. Halder, Parmananda (1974). "Kavigan of Bengal". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

663. Hall, Budd (1978). "Continuity in Adult Education and Political Struggle". Convergence, 11(1):8-16.

664. Hall, B. L., and Kidd, J. R. (1978). Adult Learning: A Design for Action. Toronto: International Council for Adult Education.

665. Hamelink, Cees (1978). "The Cultural Synchronisation of the World". WACC Journal, 25(1):6-9.

666. Hamelink, Cees (1980). Communications Research in Third World Realities: The Report of a Policy Workshop held at the Institute of Social Studies, the Hague, February 1980. The Hague: Institute of Social Studies.

667. Hamiche, Daniel (1973). Le Théâtre de la Révolution: La Lutte de Classes au Théâtre en 1789 et en 1793. Paris: Union Général d'Editions.

668. Hamidy, V. (1975). "Randai as a Communication Medium". Paper presented to the 1975 Seminar on Traditional Media held at Gadja Mada University, Jogjakarta, Indonesia.

669. Hamilton, R. (1978). "Cultural Change and Literary Expression in Mozambique". Issue (African Studies Association), 8(1):39-42.

670. Hammiche, B. (1976). "Functional Literacy and Educational Revolution in Algeria". In A Turning Point for Literacy. Edited by L. Bataille. Oxford: Pergamon Press.

671. Handler, J. S., and Frisbie, C. J. (1972). "Aspects of Slave Life in Barbados: Music and its Cultural Context". Caribbean Studies, 11(4):5-46.

672. Hanna, J. L. (1965). "African Dance as Educator". Impulse (San Francisco), X:48-65.

673. Hanna, J. L. (1977). "African Dance and the Warrior Tradition". Journal of Asian and African Studies, 12(1-4):111-133.

674. Hanna, W. A. (1979). "Indonesian Komik". American Universities Field Staff Reports, 16:1-11.

675. Hapugale, Dennis (1977). IPPF/CBD The Sri Lanka Experience in Social Marketing October '73-October '77. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Siri Printers.

676. Hapugalle, L., and Silva, E. (1976). "Integration of Folk Media in Family Planning Communications for the Rural Population in Sri Lanka". Occasional paper. Colombo: International Planned Parenthood Federation and Sinhala Institute of Culture.

688. Hays, Michael (1977). "Theatre History and Practice: An Alternative View of Drama". *New German Critique*, 12:85-97.

689. Healy, Joseph G. (1972). "Using a Multi-Media Approach on the Local Level in Tanzania". Paper presented for the Seminar on Communication Support for Development Programmes, UNICEF, Nairobi, December 1972.

690. Healy, K. (1980). "Innovative Approaches to Development Participation in Rural Bolivia". *Participation Review*, 1(3):15-18.

691. Hedebro, Goran (1979). *Communication and Social Change in Development Nations: A Critical View.* Amos, Iowa: Iowa State University Publishing Co.

692. Hein, Norvin (1959). "Ram Lila". In *Traditional India: Structures and Change*. *Vol. 10 of Bibliography Series*, Publication of the American Folklore Society.

693. Hein, Norvin (1973). *The Miracle Plays of Mathura*. New Haven: Yale University Press; New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

694. Heindlmann, Sandra (1975). "Mummers Troupe of Newfoundland: Company Town". *Mayday Magazine* (Vancouver), pp. 30-39.

695. Henaut, D. T. (1978). "Films for Social Change: The Hammer and The Mirror". *Journal of Communication*.

696. Hennebert, B. (1969). "Théâtres et Politique". *Partisans* (Maspero, Paris), Avril-Mai.

697. Hennebert, B. (1970). "Le Théâtre de Rue dans les Premières Années de la Révolution Russe". *Travail Théatral* (Lausanne).

698. Hennebert, B. (1978). "Théâtre Populaire et Théatre Prolétarien". *Travail Théatral* (Lausanne).

699. Hennebert, B. (1978). "Théâtre et Société". *Actuel*, 3(1):XXXX.

677. Haque, A. S. Z. (1975). "The Use of Folklore in Nationalist Movements and Liberation Struggles: A Case Study of Bangladesh". *Journal of the Folklore Institute*, 12(2-3):211-240.

678. Haque, A. S. Z. (1980). *Consultants' Report on Folk Media Programme organized by the Ministry of Population Control and Family Planning*. Dacca: Ministry of Population Control and Family Planning, Bangladesh.

679. Harasim, Linda (1980). *Report on the Grain Storage Project (Guinea-Buissau)*.. Bissau: Comissariado do Desenvolvimento Rural.

680. Harding, Michele, and Kainola, May Ann (1981). "Nicaragua's Cultural Explosion". *Two Thirds* (Toronto), 2(3):43-45.

681. Hardy, Roger (1980). "Go and Tell the Sultan". *Index on Censorship*, 9(5):24-25.

682. Harris, Marvin (1974). *Cows, Pigs, Wars, and Witches: The Riddles of Culture*. Toronto: Random House.

683. Harris, Marvin (1979). *Cultural Materialism: The Struggle of a Science of Culture*. New York: Random House.

684. Harrop, J., and Huerta, J. (1975). "The Agitprop Pilgrimage of Luis Valdez and El Teatro Campesino". *Theatre Quarterly*, 5:30-39.

685. Hatley, Barbara (1971). "Ludruk and Wayang: Polarities in Java". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):88-101.

686. Hatley, Barbara (1973). "Ludruk and Ketoprak: Popular Theatre and Society in Java". *Review of Indonesian and Malaysian Affairs*, 7(1):38-58.

687. Hauser, Arnold (1971). "Propaganda, Ideology and Art". In *Aspects of History and Class Consciousness*, ed. Istvan Meszaros. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

700. Hernandez, Augusta (1981). "The Sedengal Experience: Popular Theatre and Reconstruction in Guinea Buissau". An unpublished interview with Augusta Hernandez on popular theatre work among a minority ethnic group. Interview by Alan Etherington. Toronto: International Council for Adult Education.

701. Hernandez, Thomas C. (1975). *The Emergence of Modern Drama in the Philippines (1898-1912) and Its Social, Political, Cultural, Dramatic and Theatrical Background.* Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii.

702. Herskovits, M. J. (1944). "Dramatic Expression Among Primitive Peoples". *Yale Review*, 33:683-698.

703. Hickling, Fred (1980). "Socio-Drama, Historical Understanding and Consciousness-Raising at Bellevue Mental Hospital, Kingston, Jamaica". Unpublished paper presented to the Franz Fanon Conference held in Mogadishu, Somalia.

704. Higgs, Barry (1974). "Art and National Liberation". *Sechaba* (African National Congress), 8-9:XXXXXX. Reprinted in *Young Cinema and Theatre* (1975), 2:29-32.

705. Hill, Errol (1956). "The Study and Practice of Drama and the Theatre in Adult Education in the West Indies". Kingston, Jamaica: Occasional Paper, Department of Extra-Mural Studies, University of the West Indies.

706. Hill, Errol (1972). "Emergence of a National Drama in the West Indies". *Caribbean Quarterly*, 18(4):9-40.

707. Hill, Errol (1972). *The Trinidad Carnival.* Austin: University of Texas at Austin.

708. Hill, Errol (1976). "The Trinidad Carnival: Cultural Change and Synthesis". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 3(1):54-86.

709. Hill, Errol (1976). "The Performing Arts and Development". Paper presented to a lecture series

on "Development in the Caribbean", organized by the Department of Extra-Mural Studies, University of the West Indies, Trinidad, 1976.

710. Hilton, David (1978). "Teaching Through Storytelling". *Salubritas*, 2(3):4-5.

711. Hinton, William (1966). "Drama in the Fields". In *Fanshen*. New York: Vintage Books.

712. Ho, Nguyen (1978). "Erasing Vietnam's Past". *Index on Censorship*, 7(6):18-20.

713. Hodgson, John (1977). *The Use of Drama as a Social and Educational Force*. London: Eyre Methuen.

714. Holdcroft, Lane (1978). *The Rise and Fall of Community Development in Developing Countries, 1960-65: A Critical Analysis and an Annotated Bibliography*. East Lansing: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, MSU Rural Development Paper 2.

715. Holm, David (1979). *Art and Ideology in the Yan'an Period 1937-1945*. Unpublished D.Phil. dissertation, Oxford University.

716. Holm, David (1980). "Hua Guofeng and the Village Drama Movement in the North-West Shanxi Base Area, 1943-45". *China Quarterly*, 84:669-693.

717. Honculada, Johovenn (1980). "How to Run a Trainors' Training". In Gaspar, C., et al., *Creative Dramatics Training Manual*. Davao, Philippines: Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat.

718. Hontweros-Avellana, Daisy (1967). "Philippine Drama: A Social Protest". In A. G. Manuud, ed., *Brown Heritage: Essays on Philippine Cultural Traditions and Literature*. Quezon City, Philippines: Ateneo de Manila.

719. Hopkins, N. S. (1967). "The Modern Theatre in Mali". *International Review of Community Development*, 17-18:169-187.

733. Howard, Roger (1978). "The Tiger Who Used Cosmetics: The New State of Chinese Theatre". Gambit, 6(24):91-102.

734. Howard, Roger, et al., ed. (1972). Culture and Agitation: Theatre Documents. London: Action Books.

735. Hoxeng, James (1973). Let Jorge Do It: An Approach to Rural Non-Formal Education. Amherst, Mass.: Center for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

736. Hudson, Roger (1971). "Towards a Definition of People's Theatre". Theatre Quarterly, 1(4):2, 100-101.

737. Huerta, Jorge (1971). "Chicano Teatro: A Background". Aztlan, 2(2):64-66.

738. Huerta, Jorge (1973). "Concerning Teatro Chicano". Latin American Theatre Review, 6(2):5-11.

739. Huerta, Jorge (1976). "El Teatro de la Esperanza: Keeping in Touch with the People". The Drama Review, 21(1):37-46.

740. Huerta, Jorge (1977). "Chicano Agit-Prop: The Early 'Actos' of El Teatro Campesino". Latin American Theatre Review, 10(2):45-58.

741. Hughes, Lloyd H. (1952). The Mexican Cultural Mission Programme. Paris: UNESCO.

42. Huizer, Gerrit (1969). "Community Development, Land Reform and Political Participation". American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 28(2):159-178.

743. Huizer, Gerrit (1971). "Community Development, Land Reforms and Peasant Organizations". In Peasants and Peasant Societies. Edited by T. Shanin. London: Penguin.

744. Huizer, Gerrit (1972). "The Utilization of Conflict in Community Development and Peasant Organization: A Case from Chile". International Review of Community Development, 27-28:133-148.

720. Hopkins, N. S. (1972). "Persuasion and Satire in the Malian Theatre". *Africa* (International African Institute) 42(1):217-228.

721. Horn, Andrew (1978). "Uhuru to Amin: The Golden Decade of Theatre in Uganda". *Literary Half-Yearly*, 19(1):XXXXXX.

722. Horn, Andrew (1979). "Uganda's Treatre--The Exiled and the Dead". *Index on Censorship*, 8(5):12-15.

723. Horn, Andrew (1980). "African Theatre--Docility and Dissent". *Index on Censorship*, 9(3):9-15.

724. Hostetler, Susan (1975). "El Teatro Campesino, Farm Workers' Theatre: Non-Formal Education at Work in the United States". *Instructional Technology Report*, 12:5, 8.

725. Houn, Franklin W. (1959). "The Stage as a Medium of Propaganda in Communist China". *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 23(2):223-35.

726. *How* (1978-XXXX). Indian journal on social action. Includes several articles on peoples' theatre for conscientization in India. New Delhi, India.

727. Howard, Roger (1971). "People's Theatre in China Since 1907". *Theatre Quarterly*, 1(4):67-82.

728. Howard, Roger (1973). "Amateur and Professional in the Chinese Theatre". *Performance* (New York), 1(5):47-55.

729. Howard, Roger (1976). "Agitation and Anaesthesia: Aspects of Chinese Theatre Today". *Theatre Research International*, 11:53-64.

730. Howard, Roger (1978). *Contemporary Chinese Theatre*. London: Heinemann.

731. Howard, Roger (1976). "Professional and Amateur Theatre". *China Now* (London), 60:14-18.

732. Howard, Roger (1977). "Propaganda in the Early Soviet and Contemporary Chinese Theatre". *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(27):53-60.

745. Huizer, Gerrit (1973). Peasant Rebellion in Latin America. Harmondsworth: Penguin.

746. Huizer, Gerrit (1977). "Action Research and Peasant Resistance: Some Experiences in the Third World". Paper presented to the Cartagena Symposium on Action Research and Scientific Analysis, April 1977.

747. Huizer, Gerrit (1979). "Peasant Movements and Women's Liberation". Occasional Paper No. 7. Nijmegen, Netherlands: Third World Centre.

748. Huizer, Gerrit (1980). Peasant Movements and Their Counterforces in South East Asia. New Delhi: Marwah Publications.

749. Hummelen, Remmelt (1981). The Arts and Native People: Awareness of the Arts in Ontario Native Communities. Toronto: Native Assocation for the Development of the Performing Arts.

750. Hummelen, Remmelt, ed. (1981). We Don't Have a Machine Which Serves Me Coffee: Report of the First International Indigenous People's Theatre Celebration, Toronto, August 1980. Toronto: Native Association for the Development of the Performing Arts.

751. Hummelen, Remmelt (1981). Conceptual Model to Integrate Community Development Communication Media and Adult Education. Toronto: Native Association for the Development of the Performing Arts.

752. Hungary National Commission for UNESCO (1978). Symposium on the Influence of Technological Development on Traditional Cultures and Folk Art, Budapest, 1978. Budapest: National Commission for UNESCO.

753. Hunt, Albert (1976). Hopes for Great Happenings: Alternatives in Education and Theatre. London: Eyre Methuen.

754. Hurley, Paul (1976). "Laedza Batanani: An Integrated Rural Development Communication Case Study". In John Balcomb, ed., Communication for

Social Development in Africa. Nairobi: UNICEF.

755. Husain, Aziza (1975). "Helping Egypt's Women to Help Themselves: Using the Town Crier". UNESCO Features, 676-678:39-42.

756. Hussein, Samir M. (1979). Main Forms of Traditional Communication: Egypt. Paris: International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems.

757. Idoye, Emeka Patrick (1973). "The African Theatre as a Means of Decolonization". Musque (Ibadan), 1:2-6.

758. Idoye, Emeka Patrick (1981). Popular Theatre and Politics in Zambia: A Case Study of the University of Zambia (Chikwakwa) Theatre. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University.

759. IEC Newsletter (1975). "Using Folk Media and Mass Media to Expand Communication". Special issue of IEC Newsletter (East-West Communication Institute, Hawaii), 20:entire issue.

760. Index (1976). "Panel on South African Theatre". Proceedings of the Synposium on Contemporary South African Literature, University of Texas, Austin, March 1975. Index, 6(1):45-57.

761. Index on Censorship (1978). "Patchwork Pictures from Chile". Index on Censorship, 7(5):30-35.

762. India--Directorate of Adult Education (1979). "Regional Workshop in the Himalayas on Folk Music and the National Adult Education Programme: A Report". Mimeo. New Delhi: Directorate of Adult Education.

763. India, Government of (1956). Indian Drama. Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

764. Indian Association for Adult Education (1954). Recreational and Cultural Activities in Social Education. Report of the Fifth National Seminar, Mysore, October 1954. New Delhi: Indian Adult

Education Programmes. Information Bulletin No. 5. Washington: Clearinghouse on Development Communication.

774. Ingles, R. R. (1974). "Should We or Should We Not Practise Family Planning: The Use of the Balagtasan for Family Planning Communication". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

775. Innes, C. D. (1972). *Erwin Piscator's Political Theatre: The Development of Modern German Drama*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

776. Institute of Dramatic Arts (1978). "Conscientization of Small Fishermen Through Drama". Project Outline. Calbayog, Philippines: Institute of Dramatic Arts and Zumdatala Collective Organization.

777. Institute of Mass Communications (1976). *Rural Theatre for Family Planning Communication*. Manila: Institute of Mass Communication, University of the Phillipines.

778. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas (1978). "Project Descriptions: Human Resources Management Study". Outlines of 21 women's projects utilizing educational media, including drama, puppetry, role-playing, etc. San José, Costa Rica: IICA.

779. Instituto Mexicano para el Desarrollo Comunitario (1977). "Los Festivales Populares". Occasional paper. Guadalajara: IMDEC.

780. Instituto Mexicano para el Desarrollo Comunitario (1978). "La Canción, El Teatro, La Fiesta: Vehículos de Comunicación Popular". *Christus* (México), 43(517):45-48.

781. Instituto Ferrol de Chimbote (1974). *Nacer de la Esperanza: Una Experiencia de Comunicación Popular*. Lima: TAREA.

Education Association.

765. Indian Association for Adult Education (1954). *The Place of Recreation in Social Education: A Symposium*. New Delhi: Indian Association for Adult Education.

766. *Indian Express*, Bombay (1971). "Artistes Told to Tackle Social Problems". May 17, 1971.

767. Indian Institute of Mass Communication (1981). *Communication and the Traditional Media*. Report and papers on a Seminar organized by IIMC at the Film and Television Institute of India, Pune, March 1980. New Delhi: IIMC.

768. INDICEP (1971). "Cultura y Revolución Cultural". *Educación Popular* (INDICEP, Bolivia). 2(6):23-28.

769. Indonesia (1973). "Communication and Cultural Action: a) Performing Arts, b) Mass Media". Paper presented to the UNESCO Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Asia held in Jogjakarta, Indonesia, December 1973. Available from East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu.

770. Indonesian Planned Parenthood Federation (1970). *Warga Binangun (Happy Family)*. Film of a puppet show on Family Planning. Jakarta: Indonesian Planned Parenthood Federation.

771. Information Centre on Instructional Technology (1975). "Folk Media in Development". Special issue of *Instructional Technology Report*, No. 12. Washington: Information Centre on Instructional Technology (now: Clearinghouse on Development Communication).

772. Information Center on Instructional Technology (1976). *Instructional Technology Report*. No. 15, includes three articles on folk media. Washington, D.C.: Information Center on Instructional Technology (now Clearinghouse on Development Communication).

773. Ingle, H. T. (1974). *Communication Media and Technology: A Look at Their Role in Non-Formal*

782. Inter-American Foundation (1978). "Cultural Expression and Social Change". *Annual Report*. Arlington, Va.: Inter-American Foundation.

783. International Broadcast Institute (1974). *Seminar on Motivation, Information and Communication for Development in African and Asian Countries*. London: International Broadcast Institute.

784. International Centre for Kathakali (1980). *Seminar on the Role of Traditional Performing Arts in Social Awareness and Experimentation in Kathakali: Background Papers*. New Delhi: International Centre for Kathakali.

785. International Council for Adult Education (1980). *Participatory Research for Adult Education and Literacy: Guidelines for Practitioners*. Toronto: International Council for Adult Education.

786. International Defence and Aid Fund (1976). *Black Theatre in South Africa*. Fact Paper on Southern Africa, No. 2, June 1976. London: International Defence and Aid Fund.

787. International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods (1978). *Folk Media Bibliography*. Tehran: International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods.

788. International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (1979). "Music, Drama and Development". *IIRR Report*, 12(1):1-2.

789. International Labour Organization and UNESCO (1977). *Report of the Joint ILO/UNESCO Meeting of Experts on the Status of the Artist*. Geneva: ILO.

790. International Planned Parenthood Federation (1971). *My Brother's Children*. Family planning film based on "Yoruba Opera", a popular Nigerian theatre form. London: IPPF.

791. International Planned Parenthood Federation (197[illegible]). "Communication in Africa". In D. Rawson-Jones and G. Salkeld, ed., *Communicating Family Planning*. London: IPPF.

792. International Planned Parenthood Federation (1973). "Project Proposal: Folk Media/Mass Media/Family Planning Experiment in the Caribbean Region". London: IPPF.

793. International Planned Parenthood Federation (1973). *The Use of Folk Media in Communicating Social Change, with Reference to Family Planning.* IPPF Bibliographies, New Series No. 25.

794. International Planned Parenthood Federation (1973). *Folk Media in Family Planning Communication: Resource List.* London: IPPF Information and Education Department.

795. International Planned Parenthood Federation (1973). *Indian Ocean Region Communication Training Workshop: Report and Papers.* Colombo: IPPF and Colombo Plan Bureau.

796. Internatioal Planned Parenthood Federation (1974). *Background Papers.* IPPF South-East Asia and Oceania Region Seminar-Workshop on Communication in Family Planning held in Penang, Malaysia, May 1974. Includes several papers on folk media.

797. International Planned Parenthood Federation and UNESCO (1972). *Folk Media and Mass Media: Their Integrated Use in Communication Programmes for Social Development and Family Planning.* Working document prepared for Expert Group Meeting, London, November 1972. London: IPPF/UNESCO.

798. International Planned Parenthood Federation and UNESCO (1972). *Report of the Experts' Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes.* London: IPPF/UNESCO.

799. *International Review of Community Development* (1980). "Education Populaire, Culture et Pouvoir". Special issue of *International Review of Community Development*, 7:entire issue.

800. *International Theatre Information* (1978). "The Social Role of Theatre in Africa". *International Theatre Information*, Spring-Summer:22-24.

808. Isaacs, Anthony and Elizabeth (1972). "Scope and Prospects for the Utilization of Folk Media through the Mass Media for Family Planning Communications Programmes". Working paper prepared for the UNESCO/IPPF Expert Group Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, London, October 1972.

809. Ittusardjuat, Monika (1981). "Including Inuit Culture in Our Society". In Barndt, D., and Marino, D., eds., *Critical and Collective Uses of Popular Art and Media: An Anthology of Community Experiences*. Toronto: Forthcoming.

810. Jackson, Ted., et al. (1980). "The Dynamics of Participation in Participatory Research". Paper presented to the International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, April 1980.

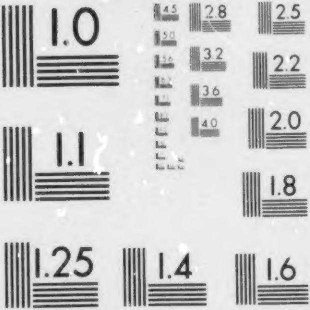
811. Jagran (1977). "Scripts of Mime Performances on Various Family Life Education Topics". Unpublished manuscript. New Delhi: Jagran.

812. Jagran (1979). *Reflections on Jagran: Post-performance Audience Interviews*, Nos. 1 and 2. New Delhi: Jagran.

813. Jain, N. C. (1974). "Characteristics of Folk Drama Basically Dependent on Spoken Word". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

814. Jain, Rajive, editor (1979-1980). *CENDIT Clearinghouse*. No. 1: "Education and Liberation". No. 2: "Community Media". Annotated bibliographies, including items on conscientization theatre. New Delhi: Centre for the Development of Instructional Technology.

815. Jain, Rajive, and Voight, Evelyn (1981). *Urban Community Media in India: A Review* New Delhi: Centre for the Development of Instructional Technology. Paper commissioned by UNESCO for a forthcoming book, *Urban Community Media*, to be



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010a
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

801. *International Theatre Information* (1980). "*A Stage for All the World*". *Special* issue, report and papers on the World Conference on Theatre in Contemporary Society, organized by the International Theatre Institute and UNESCO. *International Theatre Information*, 1-2:entire issue.

802. International Theatre Institute (1977). *Popular Theatre: Report on an International Survey*. Paris: International Theatre Institute.

803. International Theatre Institute (1978). *Collective Creation as a Means to Popular Theatre*. Collection of papers presented to a Latin American Colloquium on this subject, organized by the International Theatre Institute (Venezuela) Centre, Caracas, July 1978.

804. International Theatre Institute (1978). *Encuentros Internacionales del Teatro del Tercer Mundo*. Reports on a series of conferences, meetings and festivals on Third World Theatre (1971-1977), organized by the International Theatre Institute. Caracas, Venezuela: International Theatre Institute (Venezuela) Centre.

805. International Union of Nutritional Sciences (1978). "Who is Ignorant? Re-thinking Food and Nutritional Education under Changing Socio-Economic Conditions". Report of the IUNS workshop held in Dar es Salaam in 1978. Republished in *IFDA Dossier* (1981), 25:31-40.

806. Isaacs, Anthony and Elizabeth (1971). *My Brother's Children: The Story of the Film*. Hertfordshire, England: Graphic Litho Ltd.

807. Isaacs, Anthony and Elizabeth (1972). "My Brother's Children--A Film Using Folk Themes and Folk Media: Its Planning, Production, and Evaluation". In IPPF/UNESCO, *Folk Media and Mass Media: Their Integrated Use in Communication Programmes for Social Development and Family Planning: Working Document*. London: IPPF and UNESCO.

edited by Peter Lewis.

816. Ja Kim, Young (1981). "The Korean Namsadang". *The Drama Review*, 25(1):9-16.

817. James, C. L. R. (1963). *The Black Jacobins: Toussaint L'Ouverture and the San Domingo Revolution*. New York: Vintage Books.

818. Jasimuddin (1959). "The Drama of the People: East Pakistan's Soul in Action". *Pakistan Quarterly*, 9:36-39.

819. Jaskoski, Helen (1981). "My Heart Will Go Out: Healing Songs of Native American Women". *International Journal of Women's Studies*, *4(2):118-134.*

820. Jawardena, Bandula (1973). "On Tapping of Folk Media Resources for Rural Communication". Paper prepared for IPPF Indian Ocean Regional Communications Training Workshop, Colombo, Sri Lanka, July 1973.

821. Jengo, Elias (1976). "Folk Media and Social Development in Tanzania". In *Communications for Social Development in Africa. A Report on an International Workshop held* in Arusha, Tanzania, December 1976. Edited by J. Balcomb. Nairobi: UNICEF.

822. Jenkins, Ron (1978). "Topeng: Balinese Dance Drama". *Performing Arts Journal*, 3(2):39-52.

823. Jenkins, Ron (1980). "Festival of Masks". *International Theatre Information*, 4:14-16.

824. Jenkins, Ron (1980). "The Holy Humour of Bali's Clowns". *Asia*, 3(2):28-35.

825. Jerez Gomez, M. J. (1979). "Background on Non-Formal Education and Suggestions for the Improvement of Non-Formal Education in Developing Countries and the Dominican Republic". Unpublished document. Arlington, Va.: ERIC Document Reproduction Service.

826. Jerstad, Luther G. (1967). "Buddhist Proselytization in the Tibetan Drama, Drowazangmo". *Western Speech*, 31(3):199-210.

827. Jerstad, Luther G. (1969). *Mani-Rimdu: Sherpa Dance-Drama*. Seattle: University of Washington Press. Description of the Sherpa masked ritual drama of Nepal

828. Jeshi (1965). "Art in the Service of the People". *Chinese Literature*, 4:83-89.

829. Jit. Krishen (1972). "The Scope of Adult Education in the Performing Arts". Paper delivered to the Symposium on the Role of Museums in Adult Education for Development in Southeast Asian Countries, Malaysia, December 1972.

830. Joaquin, Nick (1953). "Popcorn and Gaslight". *Philippine Quarterly*, September. Joaquin writes knowingly of the rise and fall of the *moro-moro* and *zarzuela*, and of their successor, the Tagalog movie, while advocating a return to traditional forms in order to reinstate a popular theatre.

831. Joffe, George (1981). "Berber Protest Songs". *Index on Censorship*, 10(2):32-35.

832. Johnny, M., and Richards, P. (1981). "Playing with Facts--the Articulation of 'Alternative' Viewpoints in African Rural Development". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., eds. (1981), *Cultivating Indigenous Structures and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development*. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

833. Johnson, L. K. (1976). "Jamaican Rebel Music". *Race and Class*, 17(4):397-412.

834. Joly, Jacques (1974). "Le Théâtre Militant de Dario Fo". *Travail Théatral*, 14:3-22.

835. Jones, M. P. (1978). "The Problem of Cultural Identity". *Trinidad and Tobago Review*, February 1978:9-10.

Conference on Adult Education in Latin America: Need Identification, organized by the International Council for Adult Education in Guatemala, May 1979.

845. Jun, Uchiyama (1971). "Chinese Theatre after 1949". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):252-257.

846. Kahiga, Miriam (1977). "Novel Experiment in Theatre is a Big Success". *Sunday Nation* (Nairobi), October 16, 1977.

847. Kahiga, Miriam (1977). "Theatre by the People for the People and of the People". *Sunday Nation* (Nairobi, Kenya), November 6, 1977.

848. Kahn, Michael (1979). "Laedza Batanani". *Botswana Magazine* (Gaborone), 5:57-59.

849. Kaiser-Lenoir, Claudia (1980). "Argentina's Theatre of Collective Creation". *Yale Theatre*, 12(1):30-32.

850. Kalonga, Jonathon (1978). Interview on the 1964-1966 "Groundnut" campaign in southern Zambia, by Ross Kidd.

851. Kanellos, Nicolás (1978). "Folklore in Chicano Theatre and Chicano Theatre as Folklore". *Journal of the Folklore Institute*, 15(1):57-80.

852. Kanellos, Nicolás (1980). "Chicano Theatre: A Popular Culture Background". *Journal of Popular Culture*, 13(3):541-555.

853. Kanellos, Nicolás (1980). "Chicano Theatre in the Seventies". *Yale Theatre*, 12(1):33-37.

854. Kanhare, Vijay (1979). "A Meeting at Night". *How* (New Delhi), 2(12):24-28.

855. Kaplun, M., and Ryan, J. O. (1979). *Communication Methods to Promote Grass Roots Participation for an Endogenous Development Process*. Preliminary Report. Paris: UNESCO.

856. Kar, S. B. (1970). "Communication Research in Health and Family Planning Programmes in India".

836. Jorgensen, J. C. (1972). *The Sun Dance Religion: Power for the Powerless*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

837. Joshi, Mansukh (1980). "Utilization of the Traditional Media for Communication on Contemporary Themes of Social Significance". Paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and the Traditional Media, organized by the Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Pune, India, March 1980.

838. Jouët, Josiane (1977). "Community Media and Development: Problems of Adaptation". *UNESCO Working Paper for the Meeting on Self-Management, Access, and Participation in Communication*. Belgrade, Yugoslavia, October 1977.

839. Jouët, Josiane (1978). "Participatory Communication in the Third World: A Critical Outlook". Paper presented to the CIESPAL Seminar on Participatory Communication, Quito, Ecuador, November 1978.

840. Jouët, Josiane (1979). "Critique de l'Utilisation des Media Légers dans le Tiers Monde". *Tiers Monde* (Paris), 20(79):549-562.

841. Judd, Ellen R. (1973). *The Revolution in the Theatre in the People's Republic of China*. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of British Columbia.

842. Judd, Ellen R. (1981). *A Study of Directed Change in Chinese Literature and Art*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia.

843. Judd, Ellen R. (1981). "Political Theatre and Development in China". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., eds., *Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development*. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

844. Juliao, D. S. (1979). "El Cancionero Popular Latinoamericano como Acervo 'Bibliografico' de Dominio General". Paper delivered to the

International Journal of Health Education, 13(3):94-102.

857. Karanfilovic, Kirsten (1980). "Development Communication in an Urban Setting: The Lusaka Squatter Upgrading Project". *Development Communication Report*, No 31:1-[illegible].

858. Karim, Mahbubul (1980). "Proshika's Experience with People's Theatre as an Approach to Non-formal Education". Paper presented to the International Seminar on the Use of Indigenous Social Structures and Traditional Media in Non-Formal Education and Development, Berlin, November 1980.

859. Karl, Terry, et al. (1974). *Children of the Dragon: A Story of the People of Vietnam*. San Francisco: People's Press. Includes section on community theatre and resistance during the liberation war.

860. Kartodirjo, Sartono (1973). "Traditional Shows and Modernization". Paper presented to the 1973 Seminar on Traditional Media in Development, Institute for Rural and Regional Studies, Gadja Mada University, Jogjakarta.

861. Kashyap, Rima (1976-1977). "Can Traditional Media Become Functionally Relevant?" *The Communicare* (Department of Communication, Bangalore University), 1(1):69-71.

862. Kasoma, Kabwe (1974). "Theatre and Development". Paper presented at the International Workshop on Communication for Social Development, held at the University of Zambia, Lusaka, May 1974.

863. Kasoma, Kabwe (1974). "Distortion". UNICEF-commissioned play on communication problems in a development project presented at the International Workshop on Communication for Social Development held at the University of Zambia, Lusaka, May 1974.

864. Kasoma, Kabwe (1978). "Population Communication in Zambia for the 1980's". Paper presented to the Pan-African Seminar on Communication for Social Development held in Nairobi, March 1978.

865. Kasoma, Kabwe (1978). "Theatre of Commitment". A paper presented to the first International Colloquium/Workshop on the Social Role of Theatre in Africa, Lagos, Nigeria, April 1978.

866. Kasoma, Kabwe (1980). "Theatre for National Development". Paper presented to the Internatioal Theatre Institute World Conference on Theatre in the Contemporary Society, Paris, March 1980.

867. Katz, Elihu (1977). "Can Authentic Cultures Survive New Media?". *Journal of Communication*, 27(2):113-121.

868. Katz, Elihu, and Wedell, George (1977). *Broadcasting in the Third World: Promise and Performance*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

869. Katz, Richard (1981). "Education as Transformation: Becoming a Healer Among the !Kung and the Fijians". *Harvard Educational Review*, 51(1):57-78.

870. Kaushal, Avdhash (1980). "The Traditional Media for Communication on Contemporary Themes of Social Significance: Some Experiences". Paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and the Traditional Media, organized by the Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Pune, India, March 1980.

871. Kayanja, Lydia (1967). "The Makerere Travelling Theatre in East Africa". *Journal of Modern African Studies*, 5:141-142.

872. Keeney, S. M. (1977). *Interpersonal Communication*. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute.

873. Keita, Mamadi (1973). "Culture, History, and Ideology". In Joseph Okpaku, ed., *New African Literature and the Arts*, Vol. III. New York: The Third Press.

874. Kelepile, E. P. (1980). *Cultural Development Project: Co-ordinator's Report*. Gaborone: Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana.

Delhi, October 1974.

886. Khôi, Lê Thành (1976). "Literacy Training and Revolution: The Vietnamese Experience". In *A Turning Point for Literacy*. Edited by L. Bataille. Oxford: Pergamon Press.

887. Kiang, J. C. (1976). *Dr. Y. C. James Yen: His Movement for Mass Education and Rural Reconstruction*. Silang, Cavite, Philippines: International Institute for Rural Reconstruction.

888. Kidd, J. R. (1979). "Adult Learning Programs in India and China". *Canadian and International Education*, 8(2):58-81.

889. Kidd, Ross (1977). "Popular Theatre and Non-Formal Education in Botswana". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 38(8/9):18-22.

890. Kidd, Ross (1978). "The Technology Trap: A Case Study on Video Use in Non-Formal Education in Botswana". *Educational Broadcasting International* (British Council), 2(3):124-132.

891. Kidd, Ross (1979). "Folk Theatre: One-Way or Two-Way Communication?" *Development Communication Report*, 28:1,5-7.

892. Kidd, Ross (1979). *Report on 1978 Study Tour of Asia: Popular Theatre, Non-formal Education and Social Change*. Unpublished document. Toronto.

893. Kidd, Ross (1979). "Liberation or Domestication?: Popular Theatre and Non-Formal Education in Africa". *Educational Broadcasting International*, 12(1):3-9.

894. Kidd, Ross (1980). *Report on 1979 Study Tour of Latin America and Caribbean: Popular Theatre, Non-Formal Education and Social Change*. Unpublished document. Toronto.

895. Kidd, Ross (1980). "People's Theatre, Conscientization, and Struggle". *Media Development* (World Association of Christian Communication), 27(3):10-14.

875. Kelkar, Govind S. (1978). "The Chinese Experience of Political Campaigns and Mass Mobilization". Religion and Society (Bangalore), 25(4):20-43.

876. Kennedy, Kathy (1978). "What is Drama, Man?" New Nation (Papua New Guinea), 2(2):4-5. Unemployed school leavers using popular "wokabout" theatre for non-formal education in Papua New Guinea.

877. Kennedy, Tim (1973). "The Skyriver Project: The Story of a Process". Challenge for Change (National Film Board of Canada), 12:3-21.

878. Kerr, David (1974-1975). "Western Province Travelling Theatre 1975". Chikwakwa Review (University of Zambia), 4:18-34.

879. Kerr, David (1979-89). "Popular Theatre and the African Approach". Chikwakwa Review (University of Zambia), 8:9-13.

880. Kerr, David (1981). "Tangled Roots: The Quest for Indigenous Zambian Culture". Praxis, 9.

881. Kerr, David (1981). "Theatre for Development in the Mbalachanda Rural Growth Centre: Project Report to the Office of the President and the Cabinet". Mimeo. Zomba, Malawi: Chancellor College, University of Malawi.

882. Kerr, David (1981). "Didactic Theatre in Africa". Harvard Educational Review, 51(1):145-155.

883. Kerr, David, and Shoniwa, Garikayi (1977). "Report on 1977 Luapula Province Travelling Theatre". Chikwakwa Review (University of Zambia), 6:16-29.

884. Khamborkar, K. R. (1980). "Role Play Technique: Technique of Workers' Education". Workers Education (India), June 1980:65-68.

885. Khanna, Harish (1974). "The Inter-Action between Folk Media and the Absorption of the Contemporary Message". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New

896. Kidd, Ross (1980). "Popular Theatre = People's Theatre". *World Education Reports* (New York), 21:14.

897. Kidd, Ross (1980). "Folk Theatre and Education". *Action Resource* (World Association for Christian Communication), 4:4.

898. Kidd, Ross (1980). "A History of People's Theatre: Legitimation and Resistance in the Pre-Colonial, Colonial, and Post-Colonial Third World". Paper presented to an international conference on the Political Economy of Dependence, University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, May 1980.

899. Kidd, Ross (1980). "People's Theatre, Adult Education and Social Change in the Third World". Paper presented to the International Seminar on the Use of Indigenous Social Structures and Traditional Media in Non-Formal Education and Development, Berlin, November 1980.

900. Kidd, Ross (1980). "Bangladesh Workshop on Popular Theatre and Development". Report on the Workshop organized by Proshika, Koitta, Bangladesh, March 1980. Dacca, Bangladesh: Proshika.

901. Kidd, Ross (1981). "Liberación o Domesticación: Teatro Popular y Educacion No-Formal en Africa". In Bordenave, J. E. D., and Wertheim, J., *Educação Rural no Terceiro Mundo: Experiências e Novas Alternativas*. Rio de Janeiro: Paz e Terra.

902. Kidd, Ross (1981). "The Performing Arts, Non-Formal Education and Social Change in India: Three Case Studies". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., eds., *Cultivating Indigenous Structures and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development*. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

903. Kidd, Ross (1981). *Popular Theatre in the Third World: Its Role in Adult Education and Social Change*. New York: Longmans. (Forthcoming)

904. Kidd, Ross (1981). "Popular Theatre and Popular Action in Canada". In *Popular Education and*

Popular Action in Canada. Edited by B. Hall and T. Jackson. Forthcoming.

905. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1976). "Laedza Batanani: Village Theatre for Development". *Botswana Adult Education Newsletter*, 1(1):5-7.

906. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1976). *Folk Media and Development: A Botswana Case Study*. Gaborone: Botswana Extension College.

907. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1977). "Laedza Batanani: Popular Theatre for Development". *Convergence*, 10(2):20-31.

908. Kidd, R., Byram, M., and Rohr-Rouendaal, P. (1978). *Organizing Popular Theatre: The Laedza Batanani Experience, 1974-1977*. Gaborone, Botswana: Popular Theatre Committee.

909. Kidd, R., Byram, M., and Matshaba, L. (1978). "Laedza Batanani: Popular Theatre as a Tool for Non-Formal Education and Rural Development". Paper prepared for the African Symposium on Non-Formal Education for Rural Development, organized by the Economic Commission for Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, September 1978. (mimeographed)

910. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1978). "Popular Theatre: A Technique for Participatory Research". Working Paper No. 5. Toronto: Participatory Research Project.

911. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1978). "The Performing Arts and Community Education in Botswana". *Community Development Journal*, 13(3):170-178.

912. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1978). "Popular Theatre as a Tool for Community Education in Botswana". *Assignment Children* (UNICEF), 44:35-66.

913. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1978). "Théâtre Populaire et Education Communautaire au Botswana". *International Theatre Information*, Spring-Summer: 15-21.

International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

923. Kipp, James E. (1981). "Add Groundnuts and Stir: Village Health Workers in Nigeria". World Education Reports, 23:8-9.

924. Kirby, E. T. (1974). "Indigenous African Theatre". The Drama Review, 18(4):22-35.

925. Klein, Maxine (1978). Theatre for the 98%. Boston, Mass.: South End Press.

926. K'o Ch'ing-shih (1964). "A Flourishing Theatre to Serve the Socialist Economic Base". Peking Review, 7(35):14-23, and 7(37):20-26.

927. Kohler, Adrian (1979). Report on the Popular Theatre Workshop Held at Kalamare, 5-9 February 1979. Gaborone: University College of Botswana, Institute of Adult Education and Mahalapye Development Trust.

928. Kohler, A., and MacKenzie, B. (1979). Bosele Tshwaraganang Since Molepolole: The Development of Popular Theatre Since the National Popular Theatre Workshop in 1978, Bosele Tshwaraganang Publications No. 11. Gaborone, Botswana: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang, Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana.

929. Koroma, Joseph (1981). "Raun Raun: Theatre of the Innocent". Post-Courier (Papua New Guinea), May 15, 1981, pp. 23-24.

930. Kosambi, D. D. (1970). The Culture and Civilization of Ancient India in Historical Outline. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.

931. Koshy, T. A. (1960). "Use of Puppets in Adult Education". In Som Benegal, ed., Puppet Theatre Around the World. New Delhi: Bhartiya Natya Sangh.

932. Kothari, Komal (1974). "Identification of Folk Forms Utilizing Song and Music for Family Planning Communication". Paper prepared for the UNESCO

914. Kidd, R., Byram, M., and Kohler, A. (1979). Manual for Running Workshops on "Theatre for Development". Lusaka: International Theatre Institute (Zambia) Centre.

915. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1979). "Teatro Popular y Educación Comunitaria en Botswana". La Cabra (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México), 8:10-13.

916. Kidd, Ross, and Selman, Jan (1979). "Popular Theatre, Social Action, and Adult Education in Canada". Learning (Canadian Association for Adult Education), 2(4):15-17.

917. Kidd, Ross., and Colletta, Nat, eds. (1981). Cultivating Indigenous Structures and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development. A report on and papers presented to an international seminar held in Berlin, November 1980. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development, and International Council for Adult Education.

918. Kidd, R., and Byram, M. (1981). "Laedza Batanani: A Retrospective Critique of Pseudo-Freirian Non-Formal Education". Paper presented to the International Symposium on Anthropology and Primary Health Care, Intercongress of the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Amsterdam, April 1981.

919. Kiddler, F. E. (1960). Latin America and UNESCO: The First Five Years. Gainesville: University of Florida Press.

920. Kim, Moon-hwan (1970). "Folk Drama and Its Tradition". Korea Journal, 10(5):37-41. Argues that new folk plays should incorporate traditions of the Korean personality, popular humor, and inner revolt against social repression.

921. Kindervatter, Suzanne (1979). Non-Formal Education as an Empowering Process. Amherst, Massachusetts: Center for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

922. King, V. S. (1966). Propaganda Campaigns in Communist China. Cambridge, Mass: Centre for

Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

933. Kourilsky, Françoise(1972). "El Teatro Campesino". Travail Théatral, 7:57-74.

934. Kourilsky, Françoise (1973). "Approaching Quetzalcoatl: The Evolution of El Teatro Campesino". Performance, 7:37-46.

935. Kraai, Z., MacKenzie, B., and Youngman, f. (1979). Popular Theatre and Participatory Research. Bosele Tshwaraganang Publications No. 12. Gaborone, Botswana: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang, Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana.

936. Krishnamoorthy, P. V. (1980). "Teaching Literacy through Media". Indian Journal of Adult Education, 41(10):24-26.

937. Krishnan, Prabha (1979). "Jagran--Theatre of the People". Voluntary Action (Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, India), 21(12):4-7.

938. Krishnan, Prabha (1980). "Catalyst Theatre". Indian Journal of Youth Affairs, 2(1):27-36.

939. Krishnan, Prabha (1980). The Symbol and the Substance: Indian Youth In Development. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra.

940. Krishnan, Prabha (1981). "Songs of Development". Indian Journal of Youth Affairs, 3(2):XXXXXX.

941. Kristanto, J. B. (1977). "Srimulat: Kesenian Kota". Prisma (Indonesia), 6:XXXXXX.

942. Kühn-Laborde, A. M. (1981). "Les Parias de l'espoir: Entrevue avec Denis von der Weid". International Review of Community Development, 5(45):174-178.

943. Kumar, Ravinder (1977). "The Tranformation of Rural Protest in India". In Malik, S. C., editor, *Dissent, Protest and Reform in indian Civilization*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Studies.

944. Kumari, Abhilasha (1980). "Communication and the Traditional Media". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 15(3):12-18.

945. Kunene, D. (1975). "Le Public du Concert Party au Lesotho dans les Années Trente". *Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre*, January-March, 1975.

946. Kung, Chung-wu (1975). "Cultural Revolution in Modern Chinese History". *China's Uninterrupted Revolution: From 1840 to the Present*. Ed. Victor Nee and James Peck. New York: Pantheon.

947. Kuriakose, P. T. (1979). "Adult Education and Culture in Development". *Adult Education and Development* (German Adult Education Association), 12:4-9.

948. La Belle, T. J. (1976). "Goals and Strategies of Non-Formal Education in Latin America". *Comparative Education Review*, 20(3):328-345.

949. La Belle, T. J. (1976). *Nonformal Education and Social Change in Latin America*. Los Angeles: UCLA Latin American Center Publications.

950. La Belle, T. J., and White, P. S. (1978). "Education and Colonial Language Policies in Latin America and the Caribbean". *International Review of Education*, 24(3):243-261.

951. Lago, Roberto (1951). "El Teatro Guignol en México". *México en el Arte* (Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes), 10(11):47-66.

952. La Guma, Alex (1977). "Culture and Liberation". *Artery* (London), 13:XXXXXX.

953. Lambert, Pru (1981). *Popular Theatre as Conscientization: An Effective Approach to Non-Formal and Social Education for Rural Development*. Unpublished M.A. dissertation,

964. Lauten, Flora (1978). "Collective Creation as a Means to Popular Theatre (Cuba)". Paper presented to a Latin American Colloquium on this subject, organized by the International Theatre Institute (Venezuela) Centre, Caracas, July 1978.

965. Lawrence, Mary (1971). "Puppets and Planning: Family Style". *War on Hunger* (US AID), 8:8-9.

966. Laya, Dioulde (1972). *La Tradition Orale*. Paris: UNESCO (Centre régional pour la tradition orale de Niamey, Niger).

967. Leal, Rine (1976). "Diario del Escambray". *Conjunto* (Havana), 28:114-125.

968. Leal, Rine (1978). *Teatro Escambray*. Havana: Editorial Letras Cubanas.

969. Lee, Miles (1961). "Puppetry as an Audio-Visual Aid". *OVAC Bulletin* (British Council), 3:XXXXXX.

970. Lee, Miles (1961). "Drama and Community Development". *Community Development Bulletin*, 12(2):44-48.

971. Leis, Raúl (1973). *Guía para un Teatro Popular*. Panamá: Fe y Alegria.

972. Leis, Raúl (1976). "Teatro Popular". In *Comunicación Popular: Teoría y Práctica*. Edited by H. Reyes, et al. Panamá: Centro de Comunicación Popular (CECOP).

973. Leis, Raúl (1976). "Los Títeres Populares". In H. Reyes, et al., ed., *Comunicación Popular: Teoría y Práctica*. Panamá: Centro de Comunicación Popular.

974. Leis, Raúl (1979). *Popular Theatre in Latin America*. Gaborone: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang, Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana.

975. Leis, Raúl (1979). "The Popular Theatre and Development in Latin America". *Educational Broadcasting International*, 12(1):10-13.

Agricultural Extension and Rural Development Centre, Reading University.

954. Lan, Ngo Manh (1979). "Cultural Values and Economic Development: A Note". *Human Futures* (New Delhi), 2(1):70-71.

955. Landau, Jacob M. (1958). *Studies in the Arab Theatre and Cinema*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

956. Langerman, Deborah (1981). "Theatre as a Political Tool". *Theaterwork*, 1(5):30-31.

957. Lanning, Greg (1974). "Music and Song in Project Support Communication Campaigns". Paper presented at the International Workshop on Communication for Social Development, held at the University of Zambia, Lusaka, May 1974.

958. Lannoy, R. (1971). *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society*. Bombay: Oxford University Press.

959. Lanzilotti, I. C. M. (1977). "El Teatro, Arma de la Revolución Mexicana". *Conjunto* (Havana), 32:72-77.

960. Lapena-Bonifacio, A. (1972). *The "Seditious" Tagalog Playwrights: Early American Occupation*. Manila: Zarzuela Foundation of the Philippines.

961. Lasswell, H. [illegible], Lerner, D., and Speier, H., eds. (1980). *Propaganda and Communication in World History*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii.

962. Latif, Abdul (1974). "The Use of Folk Song in Family Planning Communication in Bangladesh". Presentation to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

963. *Latin American Theatre Review* (1970-XXXX). Centre of Latin American Studies, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

976. Leis, Raúl (1979). "El Teatro: Lenguaje Vivo de la Educación Popular". Paper presented to the International Conference on Need Identification, organized by the International Council for Adult Education in Guatemala, May 1979.

977. Leis, Raúl (1980). "La Palabra Nueva del Pueblo". *Media Development* (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(3):15-19.

978. Leith, James A. (1967). "Music as an Ideological Weapon in the French Revolution". *Canadian Historical Association Annual Report 1966* (Ottawa), pp. 126-140.

979. Leith, James A. (1968). "Theatre as a School for Patriotism". In *Media and Revolution*. Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

980. Lelyveld, Joseph (1968). "Play in Calcutta Stages Uprising: Bengali Peasants Overthrow Landlord Three Nights a Week". *New York Times*, 6 April, 1968.

981. Lenin, V. I. (1970) *On Literature and Art*. Moscow: Progress Publishers.

982. Lent, John A. (1978). *Malaysian Mass Media: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*. New York: Council on International Studies, State University of New York.

983. Lent, John A. (1978). *Phillipine Mass Communication: Before 1811 after 1966*. Manila: Philippine Press Institute.

984. Lent, John A. (1978). "Mass Media, Folk Media, and Rural Masses in the Third World". *Third World Review*, XX:1-19.

985. Lent, John A. (1978). "Mass Communication Research in Malaysia: Background Trends, Problems, and Needs". Paper presented to the Association for Asian Studies Annual Meeting, Chicago, April 1978.

986. Lent, John A. (1978). "Mass Media, Folk Media and Rural Masses in the Third World". Paper presented

at the Role of Mass Media in the Development of Non Western Societies panel, International Studies Association, Washington, D.C., February 24, 1978.

987. Lent, John A. (1979). *Topics in Third World Mass Communications: Rural and Developmental Journalism, Cultural Imperialism, Research and Education*. Hong Kong: Asian Research Service.

988. Lent, John A. (1980). "Grassroots Renaissance: The Increasing Importance of Folk Media in Third World Nations". *Asian Folklore Studies*, 39(2):145-162.

989. Lent, John A. (1980). "Grassroots Renaissance: Folk Media in Third World Nations". *Folklore*, 9(1):78-91.

990. Leshoai, Bob (1965). "Theatre and the Common Man in Africa". *Transition*, 19:45-47.

991. Leshoai, Bob (1971). "Theatrical Winds of Change in East Africa: School, University, and Adult Groups Develop African Materials and Reach New Audiences". *Africa Report*, 16:14-17.

992. Leshoai, Bob (1972). "Tanzania--Socialist Theatre". *New Theatre Magazine*, 12(2):XXXXXX.

993. Lewin, Linda (1980). "Oral Tradition and Elite Myth: The Legend of Antonio Silvino in Brazilian Popular Culture". *Journal of Latin American Lore*, 5(2):157-205.

994. Lewis, Arnold (1980). "The Ritual Process and Community Development". *Community Development Journal*, 15(3):190-199.

995. Lewis, George H. (1978). "The Sociology of Popular Culture". *Current Sociology*, 26(3):6-17.

996. Lewis, George H. (1979). "Mass, Popular, Folk and Elite Cultures: Webs of Significance". *Media Asia* (Singapore), 6(1):38, 41-42.

997. Lewis, Peter (1977). *Video in Non-Formal Education: A Bibliographical Study*. Paris:

community health and puppetry.

1008. Lokko, Sophia D. (1978). "Drama as Cultural Education: A Consideration of a Popular Ghanaian Television Programme 'Osofo Dadzie' and the Concert Party". Paper presented to the 13th International Congress of the Museum and Libraries of the Performing Arts, Barcelona, Spain, September 1978.

1009. Lombardi-Satriani, Luigi (1975). "Folklore as Culture of Contestation". *Journal of the Folklore Institute*, 11(1):99-122.

1010. Long, Roger (1972). "The Folk Media: Their Potentiality and Role in Social Development". Background paper prepared for the UNESCO/IPPF Expert Group Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, held in London, 1972.

1011. Loredo Alonso, Romulo (1978). *Teatro Popular*. Havana: Editorial Arte y Literatura.

1012. Lounatcharski, A. V. (1971). *Théâtre et Révolution*. Paris: Maspero.

1013. Louvsanvandan, S. (1974). "Outer Mongolia: From Feudal Society to Socialist Culture". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 1(4):91-102.

1014. Low, Colin (1974). "Media as a Mirror". *A Resource Guide for the Active Community*. Ottawa: Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission.

1015. Lucas, Bien (1980). "Music for the People". *Rural Reconstruction Review* (International Institute of Rural Reconstruction), January 1980:37-39.

1016. Lucero, Miguel (1978). "To Awaken the Need for Theatre in a Country which Traditionally Never Had one (Cuba)". Paper presented to a Latin American Colloquium on "Collective Creation as a Means to Popular Theatre", organized by International Theatre Institute (Venezuela), Caracas, July 1978.

UNESCO.

998. Lewis, Peter (1981). *Urban Community Media*. Paris: UNESCO.

999. Linden, I., and Linden, J. (1972). "The Resistance of Nyau Societies to the Roman Catholic Missions in Malawi". In *The Historical Study of African Religion*, edited by T. Ranger and O. Kimambo. London: XXXXXXXX.

1000. Literacy House (1970). *Puppets that Educate and Entertain*. Report on the All-Indian Puppet Festival, organized by Literacy House, Lucknow, India, February 1970.

1001. Liu, A. P. (1965). *Adaptation of Traditional Story-Telling to Political Propaganda in Communist China*. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

1002. Liu, A. P. (1965). *The Use of Traditional Media for Modernization in Communist China*. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press.

1003. Liu, A. P. (1969). "Mass Media in the Cultural Revolution: Problems of Mass Mobilization in Communist China". *Current Scene*, 7(8):1-8.

1004. Liu, A. P. (1971). *Communications and National Integration in Communist China*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

1005. Liu Wu-chi (1966). *An Introduction to Chinese Literature*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

1006. Lo, Irving Yucheng (1965). "The Myth and the Uses of Folk Tradition in Chinese Poetry: A Comparison of the *Shih Ching* with Communist Folksongs". *Literature East and West*, 9:321-330.

1007. Locketz, Leslie (1976). "Health Education in Rural Surinam: Use of Videotape in a National Campaign against Schistosomiasis". *Pan-American Health Organization Bulletin*, 10(3):219-226. Refers to

1017. Ludden, D. (1973). "The Songs and Revolution of Bharathi". In *Imperialism and Revolution in South Asia*. Edited by K. Gough and H. P. Sharma. *New York*: Monthly Review Press. Also published in *Concerned Theatre Japan* (1970), 1(2):124-142.

1018. Lutato, Kalunga (1973-1974). "1974 Mongu Theatre Workshop". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 3:28-31.

1019. Lutheran World Federation (1976). *Communication Research in the Third World: The Need for Training*. Geneva: Lutheran World Federation.

1020. Luzuriaga, Gerardo (1978). "Bibliografía Selecta sobre el Teatro Popular Latinoamericano". In *Popular Theatre for Social Change in Latin America*. Los Angeles: University of California, Latin American Center Publications.

1021. Luzuriaga, G., editor (1978). *Popular Theatre for Social Change in Latin America*. Los Angeles: University of California Latin American Centre Publications.

1022. Lynn, Leonard (1967). *The Growth of Entertainments of Non-African Origin in Lagos, from 1866 to 1920 (with special emphasis on the concert party, drama, and the cinema)*. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of Ibadan.

1023. Maatouk, Frédéric (1976). "Le Théâtre des Travailleurs Immigrés: Un Théâtre de Lutte". *Travail Théatral*, 24-25:200-201.

1024. Maatouk, Frédéric (1977). "La Culture des Travailleurs Immigrés". *Travail Théatral*, 28-29:205-209.

1025. MacKenzie, R. J. (1978). *The National Popular Theatre Workshop*. Gaborone: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang.

1026. MacKerras, Colin (1972). *The Rise of the Peking Opera: Social Aspects of the Theatre in Manchu China*. Oxford: Clarendon.

1027. MacKerras, Colin (1973). "Chinese Opera After the Cultural Revolution (1970-72).". *China Quarterly*, 55:478-510.

1028. MacKerras, Colin (1973). *Amateur Theatre in China, 1949-1966*. Canberra: *Australian National University Press*.

1029. MacKerras, Colin (1975). *The Chinese Theatre in Modern Times: From 1840 to the Present Day*. *London: Thames and Hudson; Amherst:* Massachusetts University Press.

1030. MacKerras, Colin (1976). "Theatre and the Taipings". *Modern China*, 2(4):473-501.

1031. MacKerras, Colin (1979). "The Taming of the Shrew: Chinese Theatre and Social Change since Mao". *Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs*, 1:1-16.

1032. Magid, Alvin (1972). "Political Traditionalism in Nigeria: A Case Study of Secret Societies and Dance Groups in Local Government". *Africa* (International African Institute), 42(1):289-304.

1033. Maglaya, Felipe E. (1978). *Organizing People for Power: Manual for Organizers*. Tokyo: *Asian Committee for People's Organization*.

1034. Mahoney, Haynes R. (1975). "Notes on Rural Communications Programme, Malaysian Government, Field Services Division, Department of Information, July 15-August 20, 1975". Unpublished paper, Temple University.

1035. Mahoney, Haynes R. (1976). "The Malaysian Information Department's Rural Communication Program". Unpublished paper produced for a course on Mass Communication and Journalism (John A. Lent), School of Communications and Theatre, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.

1036. Maina wa Kinyatti (1980). *Echoes on the Mountain: Mau Mau Patriotic Songs*. London: Zed Press.

1037. Majumdar, D., and Roberge, G. (1979). "The Bauls: Communicators and Artists". *National Centre for*

1048. Mannan, M. A. (1968). "Publicity and Promotional Activities". In *The Comilla Family Planning Project, Fifth Progress Report (June 1966 to May 1967)*. Comilla: Pakistan Academy for Rural Development.

1049. Manthara, P. (1977). "Experiment in Education for Freedom". *Impact*, 12(1):12-13.

1050. Mantle, Arlene (1981). "It's Time We Started Singing Our Own Songs". In Barndt, D., and Marino, D., editors, *Critical and Collective Uses of Popular Art and Media: An Anthology of Community Experiences*. Toronto: Forthcoming.

1051. Mantzius, Karl (1937). *A History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times*. New York: Peter Smith.

1052. Manuel, Vimala (1979). "Communicate to Liberate". *WACC Journal*, 26(4):34-36.

1053. Mao Tse-tung (1965). "Talks at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art". In *Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung, Volume 3*. Peking: Foreign Languages Press.

1054. Mao Tse-tung (1967). *On Literature and Art*, 3rd ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press.

1055. Mao Tse-tung (1967). *Five Documents on Literature and Art*. Peking: Foreign Languages Press.

1056. Mao Tse-tung (1967). "Letter to the Yenan Peking Opera Theatre after Seeing *Driven to Join the Liangshan Mountain Rebels*". In Mao Tse-tung, *On Literature and Art*. Peking: Foreign Languages Press.

1057. Marcos, Plinio (1979). "Oh! How I Miss the Termite". *Index on Censorship*, 8(4):31-35. (On Brazil.)

1058. *Marginal* (1979-1980). Regular publication of Taller Nacional de Cultura Popular, Bolivia. Temporarily halted because of repression by the military government.

the Performing Arts Journal (India), 8(3):1-14.

1038. Malcolm, J. W. (1976). "Adding Drama to Inservice Training Courses". *Melbourne Notes on Agricultural Extension* (University of Melbourne, Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry), 12:92-102.

1039. Malik, Baljit, editor (1977). "Asian Rural Drama". Special issue of *Asian Action*, No. 7. Bangkok, Thailand: Asian Cultural Forum on Development.

1040. Malik, Baljit (1978). "An Asian Rural Drama Session". *Prisma* (Indonesia), 10:11-16.

1041. Malik, Baljit (1978). "Dilemmas of Peasant Organizations in Asia". *ASPBAE Courier*, 13:6-11.

1042. Malik, Baljit (1981). "Cheap Entertainment vs. Folk Drama in India". *New Internationalist*, 98:25.

1043. Malik, S. C., editor (1977). *Dissent, Protest and Reform in Indian Civilization*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.

1044. Malik, S. C., editor (1978). *Indian Movements: Some Aspects of Dissent, Protest and Reform*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.

1045. Malkin, Michael R. (1978). *Traditional and Folk Puppets of the World*. Cranbury, N.J.: A. S. Barnes.

1046. Mane, V. V. (1974). "Identification of Flexible Folk Drama in Family Planning Communication". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workship on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1047. Mane, V. V. (1980). "Traditional Media: Organization and Administration for Development Communication". Unpublished paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and the Traditional Media, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Pune, India.

1059. María y Campos, Armando de (1959). *Informe sobre el Teatro Social: Testimonios y Comentarios.* México: Instituto Nacional de Estudios Historicos de la Revolución Mexicana.

1060. Marier, Roger (1953). *Social Welfare Work in Jamaica*. Paris: UNESCO.

1061. Marino, Dian (1980). *Drawing From Action for Action: Drawing and Discussion as a Popular Research Tool*. Working Paper No. 6. Toronto: Participatory Research Project.

1062. Marquez, García (1976). "Now the Revolution Reaches the Theatre: Political Theatre in Colombia (An Interview)". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 4:39-44.

1063. Martine, S. (1980). "Harijans Can Act: An Experiment in Liberating Education". In Walter Fernandez, ed., *People's Participation in Development; Approaches to Non-Formal Education*. New Delhi: Indian Social Institute.

1064. Martinez, Gabriel (1976). "Programa para Una Nueva Cultura". *Educación Popular* (INDICEP, Bolivia), 7(10):1-52.

1065. Marx, K., and Engels, F. (1978). *On Literature and Art*. Moscow: Progress Publishers.

1066. Masiye, A. S. (1977). *Singing for Freedom*. London: Oxford University Press.

1067. Mata, G. (1976). "Un Drama en el Silencio: El Teatro Campesino". *Universidad* (San José, Costa Rica), 27 enero:10-11.

1068. Mata, M. C. (1980). "Capacitación para la Práctica de la Comunicación Popular". *Media Development* (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(3):34-38.

1069. Mata, M. C., Mertz, D. M., and Solezzi, G. (1976). *Evaluación del Centro de Comunicación Popular de Villa El Salvador*. Lima: Centro de Teleducación, Universidad Católica del Perú.

1070. Matheson, Alastair (1975). "The Communication Gap". *UNICEF News* (New York), 84(2):14-21.

1071. Mathur, J. C. (1954). "The Folk Theatre as an Instrument of Social Education". In *Place of Recreation in Social Education: A Symposium*. Edited by S. C. Dutta. New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.

1072. Mathur, J. C. (1961). "Audio-Visual Media for Educating Adults". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 22(1):9-12.

1073. Mathur, J. C. (1964). *Drama in Rural India*. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.

1074. Mathur, J. C. (1965). *New Lamps for Aladdin*. Bombay: Orient Longmans.

1075. Mathur, J. C. (1968). "Cultural Role of Mass Media in Transitional Societies". *Convergence* (Toronto), 1(2):46-50.

1076. Mathur, J. C. (1972). *Adult Education for Farmers*. New Delhi: Indian Association for Adult Education.

1077. Mathur, J. C. (1974). "Modern Relevance of the Traditional Theatre". In Shyam Parmar, editor, *Readings in Traditional Media*. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communication.

1078. Mathur, J. C. (1977). "A Distressing Aspect of Theatre Development in India". Unpublished article. New Delhi.

1079. Mathur, J. C. (1977). "Theatre as a Vehicle for Adult Education". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 38(1):1-2.

1080. Mathur, J. C. (1977). "Traditional Theatre of India and Media of Mass Communication". In *Traditional Performing Arts Through the Mass Media in India*. Tehran: Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO.

1081. Mathur, J. C. (1977). "Encounter of the Performing Arts and Modern Mass Media". *Sangeet Natak*,

1092. McAnany, Emile, editor (1978). *Communicating with the Rural Poor in the Third World: Does Information Make a Difference?*. Stanford: Stanford University, Institute for Communication Research.

1093. McAnany, Emile (1980). *Communications in the Rural Third World: The Role of Information in Development*. New York: Praeger.

1094. McAnany, E. G., and Mayo, J. K. (1981). *Communication Media in Education for Low-Income Countries*. Paris: UNESCO.

1095. McDermott, Douglas (1968). "Propaganda and Art: Dramatic Theory and the American Depression". *Modern Drama*, 11(1):73-81.

1096. McIntosh, Sandy (1980). "Sistren: From the Streets to the Boards". *UNICEF News*, 104(2):18-19.

1097. McKillip, Beth (1978). "Chinese Wall Posters". *Index on Censorship*, 7(4):8-15.

1098. McLaren, Robert (1980). "Political Theatre and South Africa: Confessions of an Artist". Unpublished manuscript, University of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa.

1099. McLaren, Robert (1980). *Theatre and Cultural Struggle in South Africa: Aspects of Theatre on the Witwatersrand Between 1958 and 1976*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Leeds.

1100. Mead, Margaret (1939). "The Strolling Players in the Mountains of Bali". In *Traditional Balinese Culture*. Edited by J. Belo. New York: Columbia University Press.

1101. *Media Development* (1980). Special issue on "Comunicacion Popular". *Media Development* (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(3):1-42.

1102. *Media Development* (1981). "Group Communication in Different Cultures". Special issue of *Media Development*, 28(2):entire issue.

46:5-13.

1082. Mathur, J. C. (1978). "A Unique Experience in Adult Education--A Reportage". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 39(3):5-10.

1083. Mattelart, Armand (1978). "The Nature of Communication Practice in a Dependent Society". *Latin American Perspectives*, 5(1):13-34.

1084. Mattelart, Armand (1979). "Mozambique: Communication et Transition au Socialisme". *Tiers Monde* (Paris), 20(79):487-502.

1085. Mattelart, Armand (1979). "Communication Ideology and Class Practice". In *Mass Media, Ideologies, and Revolutionary Movement: Chile 1970-1973*. London: Harvester.

1086. Mattelart, A., and Siegelaub, S. (1979). *Communication and Class Struggle*. Bagnolet, France: International Mass Media Research Centre.

1087. Mattelart, Michèle (1973). "El Conformismo Revoltoso de la Canción Popular". In R. Echeverria, et al., eds., *Ideología y Medios de Comunicación*. Buenos Aires: Centro de Estudios de la Realidad Nacional.

1088. Mayer, A., Marriot, M., and Park, R., editors (1958). *Pilot Project: India*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.

1089. M'Bengue, Mamadou (1973). *La Politique Culturelle au Senegal*. UNESCO Series Politiques Culturelles: Etudes et Documents. Paris: UNESCO.

1090. Mbilinyi, Marjorie (1977). "Basic Education: Tool of Liberation or Exploitation?" *Prospects* (UNESCO), 7(4):489-503.

1091. Mbilinyi, Marjorie (1979). "Lifelong Basic Education for the 'Absolute Poor' in Africa". In *Recurrent Education and Lifelong Learning* (World Yearbook of Education, 1979). London: Kogan Page.

1103. Mehra, Rekha (1978). *Jagran Evaluation: An Attitudinal Evaluation of the Impact of Pantomime.* New Delhi: Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA).

1104. Mehrotra, I. G. (1974) *Life Insurance Through Puppetry: Puppetry as a Medium of Mass Communication*. Unpublished report. In-Service Training Course, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi.

1105. Mehta, K. S. (1973). "Role of 'Kalapathaks' (Cultural Squads) in Functional Literacy". Unpublished manuscript. Social Education Wing, Directorate of Social Welfare, Madhya Pradesh, India.

1106. Mehta, Prayag (1978). "Dynamics of Adult Learning and Development". *Convergence*, 11(3-4):36-42.

1107. Mehta, Prayag (1979). *Education for Participatory Organizations of the Rural Poor: Tribal Youth Camp In Rajasthan*. New Delhi: National Labour Institute.

1108. Mehta, Sushila (1965). "The Katha Technique". In *Working with Village People: A Collection of Case Studies*. New Delhi: National Fundamental Education Centre, National Council of Educational Research and Training.

1109. Meillassoux, Claude (1968). *Urbanization of an African Community: Voluntary Associations In Bamako*. Seattle: University of Washington.

1110. Meister, Albert (1969). *Animation, Participation et Developpement*. Paris: Ed. Anthropos.

1111. Mejia de Pizano, Julia (1980). "The Educational Approach Within Colombia's Nutrition Plan (PAN)". *International Review of Education*, 26(1):17-29.

1112. Melamed, Lanie (1979). "Education for Social Change: The Highlander Folk School Theory and Practice". Unpublished paper, Department of Adult Education, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

1113. Mellgren, Thomas (1978). "Augusto Boal's Theatre of the Oppressed". *Canadian Theatre Review*, 19:108-114.

1114. Melo, A., and Benavente, A. (1979). "Experiments in Popular Education in Portugal, 1974-1976". UNESCO Educational Studies and Documents No. 29. Paris: UNESCO.

1115. Memmi, Albert (1965). *The Colonizer and the Colonized*. Boston: Beacon Press.

1116. Mendiola, Ernesto Raez (1977). "Situación del Movimiento del Teatro Popular en Perú". *Tarea* (Lima), 17:4-9.

1117. Meserve, W. J., and Meserve, R. I. (1970). "China's Persecuted Playwrights: The Theater in Communist China's Current Cultural Revolution". *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 5(3):209-214. An indictment of Mao Tse-tung and the government of the People's Republic for the persecution of artists.

1118. Meserve, W. J., and Meserve, R. I. (1972). "Communist China's War Theatre". *Journal of Popular Culture*, 6(2):313-324.

1119. Meserve, W. J. and Meserve, R. I. (1974). "Lao Sheh: From People's Artist to an Enemy of the People". *Comparative Drama*, 8(2):143-156.

1120. Meserve, W. J., and Meserve, R. I. (1976-1977). "The White-Haired Girl: A Model for Continuing Revolution". *Theatre Quarterly*, 24:26-34.

1121. Meserve, W. J., and Meserve, R. I. (1979). "From Teahouse to Loudspeaker: The Popular Entertainer in the People's Republic of China". *Journal of Popular Culture*, 13(1):131-140.

1122. Meserve, W. J., and Meserve, R. I. (1979). "Theatre for Assimilation: China's National Minorities". *Journal of Asian History*, 13(2):95-120.

Davao City, Philippines: MSPCS.

1135. Mirsky, Jonathan(1980). "In Mao's Cave". *Index on Censorship*, 9(1):4-6.

1136. Mitchell, J. C. (1956). *The Kalela Dance*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

1137. Mitchell, J. L. (1976). "Communication and Appropriate Technology". *Media Asia*, 3(4):224-228.

1138. Mitra, Tripti (1980). "Traditional Forms and Modern Message". Paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and the Traditional Media, organized by the Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Pune, India, March 1980.

1139. Mlama, Penina (1975). "Modern African Theatre with Special Emphasis on East Africa". *Umma* (Dar Es Salaam), 5(1):1-11.

1140. Mody, Bella (1978). *Formative Research on Site: Programme Format Study*. Ahmedabad: Space Application Centre.

1141. Moe Kyaw Aung (1967). "Burmese Marionettes for Modern Audiences". *Forward*, 6:17-20. Describes the government-sponsored marionette troupes with special reference to the troupe of Shwebo Tin Maung from Mandalay.

1142. Mohan, G. B. (1979-1980). "Marxian Literary Theory". *Social Scientist* (Trivandrum, India), 8(5-6):8-29.

1143. Mohanty, B. B. (1977). "Multi-Media Approach for Popularization of Water-Seal Latrines". In *International Education Communications Technology--A History*. Florida: Association for International Education Communications.

1144. Mohanty, B. B. (1977). "Motivation Through Folk Dance". In *International Education Communications Technology--A History*. Florida: Association for International Education Communications.

1123. Messerger, J. C. (1962). "Anang Art, Drama, and Social Control". In *Arts, Human Behavior, and Africa*, edited by A. P. Merriam. New York.

1124. Messenger, J. C. (1971). "Ibibio Drama". *Africa* (International African Institute), 41(1):208-222.

1125. Michalski, Yan (1980). "The 'Active Spectator' Takes the Floor: An Interview with Augusto Boal". *Yale Theatre*, 12(1):14-18.

1126. Mies, Maria (1975). "Indian Women and Leadership". *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 7(1):56-66.

1127. Mies, Maria (1975). "The Shahada Movement: A Peasants' Movement in Maharashtra". *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 3(4):472-482.

1128. Mies, Maria (1976). "A Peasants' Movement in Maharashtra: Its Development and its Perspectives". *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 6(2):172-184.

1129. Miller, Louis (1975). "Theatre and Community: The Tent of Joseph". *Mental Health and Society*, 3(3-4).

1130. Miller, T. E., and Chonpairot, J. (1979). "Shadow Puppet Theatre in Northeast Thailand". *Theatre Journal*, 31:293-311.

1131. Milton, Singer (1972). "Urbanization and Cultural Change: 'Bhakti' in the City". In *When a Great Tradition Modernizes*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.

1132. Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat (1978). *Creative Dramatics Training Kit*. Davao City, Philippines: MSPCS.

1133. Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat (1979). *Creative Dramatics*. A slide show on a Filipino conscientization theatre programme. Davao City, Philippines: MSPCS.

1134. Mindanao-Sulu Pastoral Conference Secretariat (1980). *Creative Dramatics Trainors' Manual*.

1145. Mohanty, B. B. (1979). "Communication Media in a Sanitation Campaign". Case study presented to the UNESCO Regional Workshop on Development of Curricular, Motivational, Instructional and Follow-Up Materials, Udaipur, India, December 1979.

1146. Monsivais, Carlos (1978). "Notas sobre Cultura Popular en México". *Latin American Perspectives*, 5(1):98-118.

1147. Montori, Javier (1971). "Una Tradición Olvidada: Los Títeres". *Educación* (Lima), 2(7):57-61.

1148. Montoya, Edgar Alfonso (1980). "El Salvador: The National Network of Cultural Centres". In *Education and Essential Needs of the Rural Population of Central America*. Paris: UNESCO.

1149. Mooney, J. (1965). *The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

1150. Morake, K. P. (1980). "Popular Theatre in Botswana: Let Us Remember Who We Are". *World Education Reports*, 21:12-13.

1151. Morante, Melchor (1977). "Theatre of the Small People: Experiments in Community Theatre in the Philippines". *Asian Action*, 7:42-43.

1152. Morante, Melchor (1978). "Kulturang Tabonon sa Dabaw". *Dev Com* (Communication Foundation for Asia, Manila), 2(3):20-22.

1153. Moreno, C., Clason, C., and Borja, A. (1976). *Puppets and the Theatre*. Technical Note No. 12. Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

1154. Moreno, J. L. (1946). *Psychodrama*. New York: Beacon House.

1155. Morris, Robert J. (1980). "Theatre and Politics in Contemporary Peru". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 13(2):59-62.

1156. Morton, Carlos (1974). "The Teatro Campesino". *The Drama Review*, 18(4):71-76.

1157. Motamed-Nejad, Kazem (1975). "Naghalli or Storyteller's Art and the Impact of Mass Media upon this Traditional Medium in Iran". Paper delivered to the Comparative Popular Culture Research Seminar on Traditional Media, East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu.

1158. Mowlana, Hamid (1979). "Technology vs. Tradition: Communication in the Iranian Revolution". *Journal of Communication*, 29(3):XXXXXX.

1159. Mowry, Hua-yuan Li (1976). *Yang-pan Hsi--New Theater in China*. Berkeley: University of California Press. Study of the model modern revolutionary Peking operas as social, educational, and political phenomena.

1160. Moy, Clarence (1952). "Communist China's Use of the Yang-ko". *Papers on China* (Harvard), 6:130-136.

1161. Mozambique (1977). "Ofensiva Cultural: Difundir y Democratizar las Prácticas Culturales del Pueblo". *Tercer Mundo* (México), 2(14):66-68.

1162. Mozo, J. L. (1976). *Teatro de Barrio, Teatro Campesino*. Madrid: Biblioteca Promoción del Pueblo.

1163. Mshengu (1976). "Theatre in South Africa". *Ch'indaba*, 2:38-43.

1164. Mshengu (1976). "South Africa: Where Mvelinqangi Still Limps (The Experimental Theatre of Workshop '71)". *Yale Theatre*, 8(1):38-48.

1165. Mshengu (1977-1978). "Tradition and Innovation in the Theatre of Workshop 71". *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(28):63-67.

1166. Mshengu (1979). "After Soweto: People's Theatre and the Political Struggle in South Africa". *Theatre Quarterly*, 9(33):31-38.

1177. Muñoz, Peggy (1954). "Puppets Turn Teacher". *Mexican-American Review* (Mexico), 22(5):14-15, 32-36.

1178. Muñoz, Peggy (1966). "Puppetry: A Flourishing Art-Form in Mexico". A privately published paper prepared for the Ninth UNIMA Congress and Puppet Festival, Germany, 1966.

1179. Murphy, Greg (1978). "Kainantu Farces and Raun-Raun Theatre". *Gigibori* (Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies), 4(1).

1180. Murphy, Greg (1980). "The Concept of a National Theatre in Papua New Guinea". *Culture* (National Cultural Council), 3:9-11.

1181. Mustafa, Hamima Dona (1974). "'Boria' as a Folk Medium". Unpublished paper produced for course on Mass Communication and Journalism (John A. Lent), Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia.

1182. Mustafa, Kemal (1980). "The Role of Culture in Development: Jipemoyo Project, Tanzania". In Helen Callaway, ed., *Participation in Research: Case Studies of Participatory Research in Adult Education*. Amersfoort, Netherlands: Netherlands Centre for Research and Development in Adult Education.

1183. Musto, S. A. (1971). *Los Medios de Comunicación Social al Servicio del Desarrollo Rural*. Bogotá: Editorial Andes.

1184. Mwansa, Dickson (1979). "Popular Theatre is Not a Waste of Time: It's Powerful!" *Enterprise* (ZIMCO/Lusaka), 3:10-11.

1185. Mwansa, Dickson (1980). "Theatre for Development: Mufuchani Project". Unpublished report on a popular theatre project in a Zambian urban squatter compound. University of Zambia, Kitwe.

1186. Mwansa, Dickson (1981). "Popular Theatre as a Means of Education: Suggestions from Zambia". *Adult Education and Development*, 16:98-104.

1167. Mu-daba Yoka, Lye (1976). "La Critique Coloniale et La Naissance du Théâtre au Zaïre". *L'Afrique Littéraire et Artistique*, 37:83-91.

1168. Mugan, Monica (1963). "When Culture Came in Tents: A Description of the Chautauqua Movement". In J. R. Kidd, ed., *Learning and Society*. Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

1169. Muhamed, Aziz, and Rahmat, Zainie (1973). "Folk Songs and Folk Tradition as an Agent of Change Employed by the Malaysian Ministry of Information in Disseminating Government Policies". Unpublished paper produced for course on Comparative Media Systems (John A. Lent), Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia.

1170. Mukherjee, Pankaj (1974). "Puppets Speak for Change". Unpublished paper. Development Journalism course, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi.

1171. Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas (1978). *Lesser Known Forms of Performing Arts*. New Delhi: Sterling.

1172. Mulira, E. E. K. (1975). *Adult Literacy and Development*. Nairobi: East African Literature Bureau.

1173. Mulokozi, M. M. (1974). "Revolution and Reaction in Swahili Poetry". *Umma* (Dar Es Salaam), 4(2):118-138.

1174. Muncie, P. C. (1972). *Doctors and Dukuns, Puppets and Pills: A Look at Indonesia's Family Planning Programme*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

1175. Munonye, John (1974). *A Dancer of Fortune*. London: Heinemann. A novel about a Nigerian traditional singer who is forced to survive by promoting commercial enterprises.

1176. Muñoz Bernard, Carmen (1979). *La Investigación y la Promoción de las Artes Populares en el Marco del IADAP: Ecuador*. Quito: Instituto Andino de Artes Populares.

1187. Mwansa, Dickson (1981). "Popular Theatre as a Tool for Social Animation: Case Studies from Botswana and Zambia". Unpublished manuscript. Toronto: Department of Adult Education, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

1188. Mwansa, D., and Kidd, R. (1981). *We'll Turn It Over Bottoms Up: A Report on the Third World-Canada Popular Theatre Exchange*. Toronto: Participatory Research Group, International Council for Adult Education.

1189. Mwondela, W. R. (1971). *Mukanda and Makishi: Traditional Education in Zambia*. Lusaka: *Neczam*.

1190. Myrsiades, L. S. (1977). "Greek Resistance Theatre in World War II". *The Drama Review*, 21(1):99-106.

1191. Myrsiades, L. S. (1978). "Nation and Class in the Karaghiozis History Performance". *Theatre Survey*, 19(1):49-62.

1192. Mzamane, Mbulelo (1980). "The People's Mood: The Voice of a Guerilla Poet". *Review of African Political Economy*, 18:29-41.

1193. Naarayan, Birendra (1962). "Folk Theatre". Special issue of *Natya* (New Delhi), 6(4):entire issue.

1194. Naarayan, Birendra (1974). "Puppet as a Medium of Communication for Family Planning". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1195. Naarayan, Birendra (1981). "Methodology for the Use of Folk Media in Field-Level Motivational Activities in Support of Population Programmes". In *Folk Media and Mass Media in Population Communication*. Paris: UNESCO. Forthcoming.

1196. *NAM Speaks* (1975-1981). New Artists Movement, Kingston, St. Vincent, West Indies.

1197. Narayan, M. G. S., and Kesavan, V. (1978). "Bhakti Movement in South India". In S. C. Malik, ed., *Indian Movements: Some Aspects of Dissent, Protest and Reform*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.

1198. Nascimento, Abdias do (1967). "The Negro Theatre in Brazil". *Africa Forum* 2(4):35-53.

1199. Nash, Helen (1974). "The Show Goes On". *War on Hunger* (US AID), September 1974:9-20.

1200. Nash, June (1967-1968). "The Passion Play in Maya Indian Communities". *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 10:318-327.

1201. NASSA News (1977). "The Pagbutlak (Sunrise) Community Theatre". *NASSA News* (National Secretariat for Social Action, Philippines), 9(1-2):4-5.

1202. *National Herald* (1979). "Street Corner Plays on Delhi Transit Corporation Fare-Hike". *National Herald* (Delhi), February 20, 1979. (On Jan Natya Manch.)

1203. *Natya* (1962). "Folk Theatre". Special issue of *Natya* (New Delhi), 6(4):entire issue.

1204. N'Diaye, F., Delanoe, J., and Diagne, F. (1974). "Le Support de Communications dans le Programme Africain de Recensement". Report on a Mission undertaken for the United Nations Population Materials Activities, January 1974.

1205. Neher, W. W., and Condon, J. C. (1975). "The Mass Media and Nation-Building in Kenya and Tanzania". In *The Search for National Integration in Africa*. Edited by D. R. Smock and K. Bensi-Enchill. New York: The Free Press.

1206. Nenekhaly-Camara, Condetto (1967), "Guinea: Revolution and Culture". *Tricontinental* (Cuba), 3:XXXXX.

1207. Neto, Agostinho (1979). *On Literature and National Culture*. Luanda: União dos Escritores Angolanos.

Centre, Institute for International Studies in Education, Michigan State University.

1220. Ngugi, wa Mirii (1978). *Limuru Literacy Pilot Project: An Interim Report*. Nairobi: Institute of Development Studies, University of Nairobi.

1221. Ngugi, Wa Mirii (1979). "On Literacy Content". Working Paper No. 340. Nairobi: Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi.

1222. Ngugi wa Mirii (1980). "Literacy For and By the People: Kenya's Kamirithu Project". *Convergence*, 13(4):55-62.

1223. Ngugi, Wa Mirii (1980). *Report of a Survey on Training Needs for Cultural Personnel in East, Central and Southern Africa*. Nairobi: UNESCO.

1224. Ngugi, Wa Thiong'o (1972). *Home-Coming: Essays on African Literature, Culture and Politics*. London: Heinemann.

1225. Ngugi wa Thiong'o (1974). "The Links that Bind Us". *Joliso* (Nairobi), 2(1):67-72.

1226. Ngugi, Wa Thiong'o (1980). "The Making of a Rebel". *Index on Censorship*, 9(3):20-24.

1227. Nicaragua, Republic of (1980). "Nicaragua: First Workshop on Culture". *Two Thirds* (Toronto), 2(2):23-27.

1228. *Nicaraguac* (1980-81). Popular culture journal. Ministerio de Cultura, Managua, Nicaragua.

1229. Niehoff, Richard O. (1977). *Nonformal Education and the Rural Poor*. East Lansing, Michigan: Institute for International Studies, Michigan State University.

1230. Nigeria, FESTAC (1979). *Proceedings of the Colloquium on Black Civilization and Education*. Colloquium of the Second World Black and African Festival of Arts and Culture held in Lagos, Nigeria, from 15 January to 12 February 1977. Lagos: Government Printing Press.

1208. Nettleford, Rex (1971). *Mirror, Mirror: Identity, Race and Protest*. Kingston, Jamaica: Collins Sangster.

1209. Nettleford, Rex (1979). *Cultural Action and Social Change: The Case of Jamaica*. Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica.

1210. Netto, Antonio Fausto (1977). "Cordel: A Ideologia de Punição". Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Brasilia.

1211. Neumann, Lin (1979). "The Art of Being Artists under Marcos' Martial Law". *One World*, October 1979:14-15.

1212. *New Internationalist* (1981). "Living Images: The Politics of Culture". Special issue of *New Internationalist*, 98:entire issue.

1213. Newman, Barry (1977). "Morals, Mysticism Saturate Puppet Plays, the Nation's Prime-Time Entertainment". *Asian Wall Street Journal*, January 5, 1977.

1214. *New Nation* (1979). "Doing It Like the Dua Dua". *New Nation* (Papua New Guinea), 3(8):8-9.

1215. *New Theatre Magazine*. "Third World Theatre". Special issue of *New Theatre Magazine* (Bristol), 12(2):entire issue.

1216. *New York Times* (1972). "Puppet Shows Aid Literacy In India: Reading and Writing Taught with Social Significance". January 4, 1972.

1217. *New York Times* (1977). "Burmese Theatre: Outlet for Dissent". *New York Times*, October 7, 1977.

1218. *New York Times* (1977). "Cambodia is Putting Propaganda to Music". *New York Times*, November 13, 1977.

1219. NFE Information Centre (1978). "NFE and Entertainment". A special issue of *NFE Exchange* on entertainment media and non-formal education, No. 12. East Lansing, Mich.: NFE Information

1231. Nigeria Magazine (1958). "Lagos Women's Play", 58:225-237.

1232. Nijhawan, P. K. (1974). "The Role of Folk Media in Mass Education for Family Planning Communications". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media for Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1233. Nilsson, Reidar (1981). "Inuit Theatre". Canadian Theatre Review, 29:40-45.

1234. Nketia, J. H. K. (1970). "The Use of Traditional Media in Social and Health Education". Paper presented at the Family Planning Education in Africa Workshop, Accra, Ghana, November 1970. Published in Communicating Family Planning (1972). Edited by D. Rawson-Jones and G. Salkel. London: International Planned Parenthood Federation.

1235. Nketia, J. H. K. (1972). "The Influence of Traditional Media on Social and Individual Behaviour". Unpublished manuscript. Legon, Ghana: Institute of African Studies, University of Ghana.

1236. Nketia, J. H. K. (1976). "Traditional Festivals in Ghana and Community Life". Cultures (UNESCO), 3(2):33-44.

1237. Nketia, J. H. K. (1979). "African Traditions of Folklore". National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly (Bombay), 8(4):8-15.

1238. Nolasco, R. D. (1978). "Rural Theatre". Dev Com (Communication Foundation for Asia, Manila), 2(4):21.

1239. Nordin, Incik Ahmad (1973). "Folk Tradition used by the Ministry of Information in Disseminating Government Policies". Working paper presented to the Seminar on Oral Tradition held at the University of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, April 1973.

1240. Nossal, Frederick (1976). "Indonesia Tackles its Population Growth with Songs and an Army of Field Workers". World Bank Report, September-October

1976:1-2.

1241. Nu, U. (1957). The People Win Through: A Play. New York: Taplinger. A modern Burmese play by the former prime minister.

1242. Núñez, Carlos (1978). "La Canción, El Teatro, La Fiesta: Vehículos de Comunicación Popular". Christus (México), 43(517):45-48.

1243. Núñez, Carlos (1979). "Comunicación Popular: Una Experiencia". Unidad y Linea (Servicios Educativos Populares, México), 2:39-45.

1244. Núñez, Carlos (1981). "Popular Theatre, Popular Education, and Urban Community Organizing in Mexico". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., editors, Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

1245. O'Connor, J. S. (1977). "Spirochete and the War on Syphilis". The Drama Review, 21(1):91-98.

1246. O'Gorman, Francis E. 1978). "Conscientization--Whose Initiative Should It Be?" Convergence, 11(1):52-59.

1247. Ogot, B. A. (1977). "Politics, Culture and Music in Central Kenya: A Study of Mau Mau Hymns, 1951-1956". Kenya Historical Review, 5(2):275-286.

1248. Ogunba, O., and Irele, A. (1978). Theatre in Africa. Ibadan, Nigeria: Ibadan University Press.

1249. Oh-kon, Cho (1979). Korean Puppet Theatre: Kkoktu Kaksi. East Lansing, Michigan: Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University.

1250. Oh-kon, Cho (1980). "The Traditional Korean Puppet Drama: A Mirror of Satire in the Feudal Society". Korea Journal, 20(10):4-13.

1251. Oh-kon, Cho (1981). "On the Traditional Korean Puppet Theatre". Korea Journal, 21(1):27-34.

4(3):243-257.

1263. Omvedt, Gail (1980). "Indian Women in Struggle". *Race and Class*, 21(3).

1264. Omvedt, Gail (1980). "Adivasis, Culture and Modes of Production in India". *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 12(1):15-22.

1265. Omvedt, Gail (1980). "'Once This Land Was Ours': Agricultural Labourers and Adivasis in India". *Race and Class*, 21(3):239-249.

1266. Onghokham (1972). "The *Wayang Topeng* World of Malang". *Indonesia*, 14:111-124. Field report on the social conditions and troupe organization of masked dance performance in Malang City, East Java.

1267. Opubor, Alfred (1975). "Theatrical Forms of Communication in Black Africa". Paper delivered to the Comparative Popular Culture Research Seminar on Traditional Media, East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, 1975.

1268. Opubor, Alfred, editor (1975). "Communication for Rural Development". Special issue of *Rural Africana* (Michigan State University), 27:entire issue.

1269. Orosa, Rosalinda (1971). "The Guerilla Theatre in the Philippines". *Asian Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs*, 3(2):43-50.

1270. Orr, Inge C. (1974). "Puppet Theatre in Asia". *Asian Folklore Studies*, 33:69-84.

1271. Osman, M. T., editor (1974). *Traditional Drama and Music of Southeast Asia*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Institute of Language and Culture.

1272. Osman, Omar (1978). "Impact and Contribution of Literacy Toward Rural Development in Somalia". Paper presented to the Seminar on Basic Education for Nomads held in Mogadishu, Somalia, April 1978.

1273. O'Sullivan-Ryan, Jeremiah (1980). "Participation is the Key to Development". *Media Development*

1252. Oh-kon, Cho (1981). "Yangju Pyolsandae: A Theatre of Traditional Korean Mask-Dance Drama". *Korea Journal*, 21(4):27-34.

1253. Oinas, Felix J. (1975). "The Political Uses and Themes of Folklore in the Soviet Union". *Journal of the Folklore Institute*, 12(2-3):157-176.

1254. Okediji, F. O., and Ogionwo, W. (1973). *Experiment in Population Education and Attitude Change: An Evaluation of 'My Brother's Children' in Two Rural Nigerian Communities*. Lagos: African Regional Council of the International Planned Parenthood Federation.

1255. *Okyeame* (1968). "Popular and Folk Media in Ghana". Special issue of *Okyeame* (University of Ghana), 4(1):entire issue.

1256. Olafioye, Tayo (1975). "Public Poetry of West Africa: A Survey". *Ufahamu*, 6(1):74-96.

1257. Olivella, Manuel Z. (1975). "Proyecto para Desarrollar un 'Teatro Popular Identificador'". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 9(1):55-62.

1258. Olivella, Manuel Z., editor (1975). Special issue of *Letras Nacionales* on "Teatro Anónimo Identificador" and "Encuentro Latinoamericano de Grupos de Teatro Educacional". *Letras Nacionales* (Colombia), 27:3-44.

1259. Olivella, Manuel Z. (1979). "Creative Mechanisms of the African Negro in the Religion and Folklore of the Caribbean". Paper presented to the Meeting of Experts on the African Negro Cultural Presence in the Caribbean and in North and South America, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1979.

1260. Olivera, Manuel (1976). *Study of Group Media*. Rome: Multimedia International.

1261. Omvedt, Gail (1976). *Cultural Revolt in a Colonial Society*. Bombay: Popular Prakashana.

1262. Omvedt, Gail (1977). "Revolutionary Music of India". *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(39):26-29.

1274. Ott, Richard (1979). "Developing Communications and Communicating for Development: The Harambee in Kenya". Occasional Paper No. 64, African Studies Association, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.

1275. OXFAM (1976). "Theatre of the People". *Bother* (OXFAM), 38:1-2.

1276. Oxford, Gillian (1977). "The Purple Everlasting: The Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in Australia". *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(26):88-97.

1277. Pacchioni, Fabio (1979). *Plan de Acción Cultural: Ecuador*. Quito: *Centro de Estudios de Culturas Rurales*.

1278. Pacific-Asia Resources Centre (1979). "Theatre as Struggle: Asian People's Drama". Special issue of *AMPO*, 11(2-3).

1279. Page, M. E. (1978). "The War of Thangata: Nyasaland and the East African Campaign, 1914-1918". *Journal of African History*, 19(1):87-100.

1280. Paiva, Vanilda (1973). *Educação Popular e Educação de Adultos*. São Paulo: *Ed. Loyola*.

1281. Pakistan (1975). "Modern Versus Traditional Media". *Asian Population Programme News* (ESCAP, Bangkok), *4(4)*:XXXX.

1282. Palls, T. L. (1975). *The Theatre in Revolutionary Cuba: 1959-1969*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas.

1283. Pande, A. (1978). "The Community Theatre Workshop: Chandigarh". Unpublished manuscript, Chandigarh, India.

1284. Pani, Jiwan (1974). "Puppetry in India". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning

Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1285. Pani, Narendar (1979). *Staging a Change*. Bangalore (India): Samudaya Prakashana.

1286. Pani, Narendar (1981). "Cultural Jathas on 4000 kM. March through Rural Areas of Karnataka". *How* (New Delhi), 4(1):15.

1287. Panigrahy, S. K. (1980). "Potentiality of Traditional Media for Social Change". Paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and the Traditional Media, organized by the Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Pune, India, March 1980.

1288. Pardhy, M. K. (1974). "Tamasha: The Folk Theatre of Maharashtra". Paper prapared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1289. Parish, W. L. (1977). "Culture and Social Change in the Chinese Revolution". *Contemporary China*, 1(8):8-11.

1290. Parmar, Shyam (1973). "Coalition of Traditional and Electronic Media". *Communicator* (New Delhi), November 1973:XXXX.

1291. Parmar, Shyam (1973). *Effectiveness of Puppetry and Film: A Comparative Study*. Research Project Report, Department of Traditional Media, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi.

1292. Parmar, Shyam (1974). *Traditional Folk Media in India*. New Delhi: Geka Books.

1293. Parmar, Shyam (1974). "Indian Puppet as Communicator". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1304. Peacock, J. L. (1968). "Ritual, Entertainment and Modernization: A Javanese Case". *Comparative Studies in Sociology and History*, 10:318-27, 335-6.

1305. Peacock, J. L. (1975). *Consciousness and Change: Symbolic Anthropology in Evolutionary Perspective*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.

1306. Peacock, J. L. (1976). *Rites of Modernization: Symbolic and Social Aspects of Indonesian Proletarian Drama*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

1307. Pearse, Andrew (1956). "Carnival in Nineteenth Century Trinidad". *Caribbean Quarterly*, 4:175-193.

1308. People's Health Press (1978). "Literature and Art Propaganda: Source Materials on Family Planning". *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*, 11(1):entire issue.

1309. Peralta, Elda (1980). "Los Herrera, Tradición Teatral Yucateca". *Plural* (México), 9(105):56-63.

1310. Pereira, M. J. (1981). "Big Media vs. Little Media in India". *Development Communication Report* (Washington, D.C.), 33:7, 15.

1311. Perinbanayagam, R. S. (1971). "Caste, Politics, and Art". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):206-211.

1312. Petit, Anne (1978). "Teatro y Sociedad en Cuba: El Grupo Teatro Escambray". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 12(1):71-76.

1313. Petty, Anne W. (1980). *Dramatic Activities and Workers' Education at Highlander Folk School 1932-1942*. M.A. Dissertation, Bowling Green State University.

1314. Philpott, A. R. (1974). "Possibilities of Puppetry in Education". *Educational Development International*, 2(2-3):XXXXXX.

1315. Pickering, A. K. (1957). "Village Drama in Ghana". *Fundamental and Adult Education* (UNESCO), 9(4):178-182.

1294. Parmar, Shyam (1974). "Folk Forms Depending on Storytelling". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1295. Parmar, Shyam, editor (1974). *Readings in Traditional Media.* Unpublished collection of articles on traditional media. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communication.

1296. Parry, David (1949). "The Burmese Theatre". *Eastern World*, 3:29-31. A brief history of popular theatre.

1297. Patanjali, V. (1974). "Burrakatha: The Popular Ballad of Andhra Pradesh". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1298. Patanjali, V. (1977). "Rural Entertainment Forms". *Kurukshetra* (New Delhi), 25(21):22-23.

1299. Paterson, Douglas (1980). "A Working Paper: Towards a People's Theatre". *Theaterwork*, 1(1):6-9, 14.

1300. Paterson, Douglas (1980). "Popular Theatre and Political Content". *Theaterwork* (St. Peter, Minnesota), 1(1):12-19.

1301. Patron, Josefina S. (1974). "Mass Media--Philippine Style". *Silliman Journal*, 21(1):29-59.

1302. Patron, Josefina S. (1976). "Communication and National Development". *Silliman Journal*, 2:120-127. (Folk media use in the Philippines.)

1303. Paucar, A. V. (1980). "Yuyachkani: El Teatro como Testimonio y Fiesta del Pueblo". *Conjunto* (Havana), 45:56-68.

1316. Pickett, M. J. (1981). "El Teatro Campesino: Development of Art Forms Through Growth in Political Ideology". *Praxis*, 9.

1317. Pickowicz, Paul G. (1975). "Modern China's Artistic and Cultural Life". *Holy Cross Quarterly*, 7(1-4):108-116.

1318. Pickowicz, Paul G. (1977). "Ch'ü Ch'iu-pai and the Chinese Marxist Conception of Revolutionary Popular Literature and Art". *China Quarterly*, 70:296-314.

1319. Piga, Domingo (1972). "Problemas del Teatro Popular". *Conjunto* (Havana), 14:8-13.

1320. Pillai, O. N. N. (1968). "Traditional Theatre and Modern Communications". Paper presented at the Seminar on Traditional Media of Communication, organized by the Indian Institute of Mass Communications at New Delhi, August 20-21, 1968. (mimeographed)

1321. Pillai, O. N. N. (1974). "Criteria for Selection of Folk Forms for Family Planning Communication". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1322. Pillai, O. N. N. (1980). "Utilization of Traditional Media". Paper presented to the Seminar on the Role of Traditional Performing Arts in Creating Social Awareness, International Centre for Kathakali, New Delhi, March 1980.

1323. Piscator, Erwin (1978). *The Political Theatre*. New York: Avon.

1324. Philippines Educational Theater Association (1979). *Principles and Objectives Behind Community Theater Development*. Manila: Philippines Educational Theater Association, Central Institute of Theater Arts in Southeast Asia.

1325. Plant, Chris (1981). "Popular Theatre and Anti-Colonial Struggle: The South Pacific". (Forthcoming)

1326. Podesta, B. A. (1973). "Teatro Nacional Popular". Latin American Theatre Review, 7(1):33-42.

1327. Poedjawijatna, I. R. (1970). "Wayang Entertainment and Nourishment for the Mind". Indonesia Magazine, 4:91-97. Emphasizes cultural-educational role of wayang.

1328. Pool, Ithiel de Sola (1963). "Mass Media and Politics". In Lucien Pye, ed., Communications and Political Development. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

1329. Poona Herald (1971). "Broad Based Education Should be the Aim". May 18, 1971.

1330. Poona Herald (1971). "Maharashtra's Successful Drive for Small Savings in Rural Areas". May 19, 1971.

1331. Population Forum (1976). "The Rural Theatre for Family Planning Communication". Population Forum (Manila), 2(4):4-7.

1332. Population Foundation of the Philippines (1976). "A New Role for Rural Theatre". Options, Policy and Practice (Population Center Foundation of the Philippines), 2(1):31-32.

1333. Population Institute (1976). Folk Arts and Mass Media for Communication and Education: Festival and Workshop 1976, Festival/Workshop Report. New York: Communication Centre, Population Institute.

1334. Population Institute (1977). Folk Arts for Communication and Education: Project Proposed for Mobilizing and Training Folk Communicators as a Key Resource in Population and Development Programmes. New York: Communication Center, Population Institute.

1335. Postgate, R., Lewis, P. M., and Southwood, W. A. (1979). Low Cost Communication Systems for Educational and Development Purposes in Third World Countries. London: Intermediate Technology Development Group.

Departamento de Teatro y Folclore, Secretariado de Comunicación Social.

1345. Quiroa, L. M., editor (1977). *Hacia un Nuevo Teatro Latinoamericano*. San Salvador: *Universidad Centroamericana*.

1346. Rachmadi, F. (1975). "The Use of Traditional Media for Development Communication". Paper presented to the 1975 Seminar on Traditional Media. Jogjakarta, Indonesia: Gaja Mada University, Institute of Rural and Regional Studies.

1347. Radel, D., and Konoshima, S. (1978). *Communication and Non-Formal Education in Population/Family Planning: A Bibliography*. *Honolulu: East-West Communication InstitutE.* (Includes 56 references to traditional media.)

1348. Radtke, Nancy Lee (1978), "NFE and Entertainment". *The NFE Exchange* (Michigan State University), *12(2):1-14*.

1349. Rafe-uz-Zaman (1974). "Mass Communication and Family Planning: Developing Approaches in Pakistan". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planing Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1350. Raghavan, G. N. S. (1979). "The Contemporary Relevance of Traditional Media". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 14(1):18-23.

1351. Raghavan, G. N. S. (1980). "The New Approach to Development: Implications for Communications Policy". In *Rural Development and Comunication Policies*. *New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communication*.

1352. Raghavan, G. N. S. (1980). "The Contemporary Relevance of India's Traditional Media". Paper presented to the Seminar on Communication and the Traditional Media, organized by the Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Pune, India, March 1980.

1336. Powell, Brian (1972). Left-Wing Theater in Japan: Its Development and Activity to 1934. Ph.D. dissertation, Oxford University.

1337. Pownall, David, (1973). "European and African Influences in Zambian Theatre". Theatre Quarterly, 3(10):49-53.

1338. Pradhan, Sudhi, editor (1979). Marxist Cultural Movement in India: Chronicles and Documents (1936-1947). Calcutta: National Book Agency.

1339. Prasanna (1979). "Cultural Jatha 1979". Unpublished report on Samudaya's 1979 Cultural Jatha through Karnataka. Bangalore.

1340. Price, Jane L. (1976). Cadres, Commanders, and Commissars: The Training of the Chinese Communist Leadership 1920-1945. Boulder: Westview.

1341. Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Theatre in The East and West: 1963, Tokyo (1965). Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. Contains reports by delegates on the state of theatre in Australia, Ceylon, China, India, Japan, Korea, Pakistan, Philippines, and Thailand, and discussions of East-West theatre exchange.

1342. Proshika (1980). Theatre for Development. Report on a "Theatre for Development" Workshop held at Koitta, Bangladesh, March 1980. Dacca: Proshika.

1343. Pusey, James R. (1969). Wu Han: Attacking the Present Through the Past. Cambridge: East Asian Research Center, distributed by Harvard University Press. Analysis of the actions, motivations, and historical importance of the author whose play, The Dismissal of Hai Jui, evoked a critical reaction which helped launch the Cultural Revolution.

1344. Quevedo, Carlos (1970). "Experiencia de Teatro Popular en el Sector Campesino". Documento elaborado por el Departamento de Teatro y Folclore, INDAP (Instituto de Desarrollo Agropecuario) para el "Encuentro Latinoamericano sobre el Planeamiento de la Educación destinada a los Sectores Populares, Santiago, Chile, Agosto de 1970". Santiago, Chile:

1353. Raghavan, G. N. S., and Gopalakrishnan, V. S. (1979). "Communication and Development: The Indian Case". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 14(2):30-38.

1354. Rahim, Syed (1976). "Bangladesh: Communication in Comilla Rural Development Project". Case Study No 4. Prepared for the Conference on Non-Formal Education and the Rural Poor, Michigan State University.

1355. Rahim, Syed (1976). "Communication Approaches in Rural Development". In *Communication and Change: The Last Ten Years and the Next*, edited by W. Schramm and D. Lerner. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii.

1356. Rahim, Syed (1979). *Communication and Rural Development in Bangladesh*. Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Communication Institute, East-West Centre.

1357. Rahman, M. A. (1978). "Participatory Organizations of the Rural Poor: An Approach to Developing a Programme". *Human Features* (Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education, New Delhi), 1(2):13-18.

1358. Rahman, Saulat (1979). "Visual Communication in India". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 14(1):28-36.

1359. Rahman, Shukor (1973). "The Boria Story". *The Sunday Mail* (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia), January 7, 1973, p. 5.

1360. Raina, R. P. (1971). *Traditional Media for National Integration*. New Delhi: Department of Teaching Aids, National Institute of Education.

1361. Rajab, Ahmed (1978). "Detained in Kenya". *Index on Censorship*, 7(3):7-10. (On Ngugi and Ngaahika Ndenda.)

1362. Randall, Peter (1976). "The Banning of 'Confused Mhlaba'". *Index on Censorship*, 5(4):3-5.

1363. Rangacharya, Adya (1971). *The Indian Theatre*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.

1364. Ranganath, H. K. (1974). "UNESCO Fellowship Tour on the Integrated Use of Folk and Mass Media in Family Planning: Work Report". Unpublished manuscript. Bangalore: Song and Drama Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

1365. Ranganath, H. K. (1974). "Adaptability of Indian Folk Forms to Contemporary Themes". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1366. Ranganath, H. K. (1975). "Traditional Media". Paper delivered to the Comparative Popular Culture Research Seminar on Traditional Media, July 1975. Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Communication Institute.

1367. Ranganath, H. K. (1976). "Telling the People to Tell Themselves". *Media Asia*, 3(1):24-30.

1368. Ranganath, H. K. (1979). *Not a Thing of the Past: Functional and Cultural Status of Traditional Media in India*. Paris: UNESCO Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. Also published in *Communicator* (New Delhi), 15(1):XXXXXX.

1369. Ranganath, H. K. (1980). *Folk Media and Communication*. Bangalore, India: Chinthana Prakashana.

1370. Ranganath, H. K. (1981). "Traditional Roles in Indian Development Programmes". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., eds., *Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Deveopment*. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

1371. Ranganath, H. K. (1981). *Using Folk Entertainments to Promote National Development*. Paris: UNESCO.

1372. Ranger, T. O. (1975). *Dance and Society in Eastern Africa, 1890-1970*. Berkeley, Calif.: University

International Planned Parenthood Federation.

1383. Rea, Kenneth (1977). "New Theatre in China". *The Drama Review*, 21(1):18-26.

1384. Rea, Kenneth (1979). "Theatre in India: The Old and the New, Part III". *Theatre Quarterly*, 8(32):47-66.

1385. Redfield, Robert (1961). *Human Nature and Study of Society: The Papers of Robert Redfield*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

1386. Reid, V. S. (1980). "The Cultural Revolution in Jamaica after 1938". Lecture delivered to an International Conference of Social Scientists on the 1938 Labour Uprising (Jamaica), held at the University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica.

1387. Renaud, Judithe (1981). "Le Théâtre du Quartier: Experiences in Neighbourhood Theatre and Theatre Animation". In Barndt, D., and Marino, D., editors, *Critical and Collective Uses of Popular Art and Media: An Anthology of Community Experiences*. Toronto: Forthcoming.

1388. Renuka (1978). "The CROSS Experience: Literacy, Economic Inputs and Village Level Organization". *How* (New Delhi), 1(5):10-15.

1389. Renuka (1978). "The RCDA Experience: Organizing the Poor Through Cultural Action". *How* (New Delhi), 1(5):17-23.

1390. *Revista Comunicación* (1977). No. 12: "Comunicación y Marginalidad". No. 13: "Educación y Comunicación". Centro de Comunicación Social Jesús María Pellin, Caracas, Venezuela.

1391. Rey, Estrella (1972). "Culture as Virus". *Tricontinental* (Cuba), 32:30-43.

1392. Reyes, H., Leis, R., and De Arco, P., editors (1976). *Comunicación Popular: Teoría y Práctica*. Panamá: Centro de Comunicación Popular.

of California Press.

1373. Rao, B. K. (1968). "Folk Forms of Art as Media for Mass Communication". Paper presented to Seminar on Traditional Media for Communication, 20-21 August, 1968, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi.

1374. Rao, Laxmi (1980). "Development Work and Organizing the People at the Grassroots". *How* (New Delhi), 3(1):17-19.

1375. Rao, L., and Bhaiya, A. (1977). "Building up People's Faith in Themselves: An Action Model". *Ideas and Action* (FAO), 119(7):14-17.

1376. Rao, M. S. A. (1977). "Themes in the Ideology of Protest Movements". In Malik, S. C., editor, *Dissent, Protest and Reform in Indian Civilization*. *Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.*

1377. Rao, M. S. (1978). "Backward Classes Movement". In S. C. Malik, ed., *Indian Movements: Some Aspects of Dissent, Protest and Reform*. *Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.*

1378. Rao, S. B. (1974). "Yakshagana". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1379. Rau, W. E. (1978). "Impromptu Drama for Development: An Experience from Zambia". *Action for Development* (FAO), 125:17-19.

1380. Ravi (1979). "Rural Community Development Association: Ordeals in Organizing Harijans". *How* (New Delhi), 2(9):19-21, 29.

1381. Ravicz, M. E. (1970). *Early Colonial Religious Drama in Mexico: From Tzompantli to Golgotha.* *Washington, D.C.:* Catholic University of America Press.

1382. Rawson-Jones, D., and Salkeld, G. (1972). *Communicating Family Planning*. London:

1393. Reza Espinosa, E. M. (1978). *Descentralización de la Administración Educacional en América Latina y el Caribe: La Experiencia de la Unidad Descentralizada de Educación de Adultos y Coordinación Educativa para el Desarrollo (UEACEDCH) en la Provincia de Chimborazo (Ecuador)*. Santiago: UNESCO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean.

1394. Rhodes, W. (1962). "Music as an Agent of Political Expression". *African Studies Bulletin*, 5(2):14-22.

1395. Ricard, Alain (1972). *Théâtre et Nationalisme*. Paris: Présence Africaine.

1396. Ricard, Alain (1975). "Concours et Concert: Théâtre Scolaire et Théâtre Populaire au Togo". *Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre*, 27(1):44-86.

1397. Ricard, Alain (1975). "Le Théâtre entre l'Oral et l'Ecrit au Ghana et au Nigeria". *Recherche, Pédagogie et Culture* (Paris), 16(3):12-20.

1398. Ricard, Alain, editor (1975). Special issue on "Popular Theatre in West Africa". *Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre*, 1:1-100.

1399. Richards, Norah (1968). "Rural Drama". *Enact* (Delhi), 20:9-10.

1400. Richmond, Farley (1969). "Bhavai: Village Theatre of West India". *Papers in International and World Affairs* (East Lansing, Michigan), 2:13-25.

1401. Richmond, Farley (1971). "Asian Theatre Materials: A Selected Bibliography". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):313-323.

1402. Richmond, Farley (1972). "The Social Role of Theatre in India". *Sangeet Natak* (New Delhi), 25:64-83.

1403. Richmond, Farley (1973). "The Political Role of Theatre in India". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 25(3):318-334.

1404. Riding, Alan (1980). "On the Ashes of War, the Arts Flower in Nicaragua". *The New York Times*, August 1, 1980.

1405. Riehl, Janet (1978). "Puppetry in Youth and Community Education". Unpublished paper, Institute of Adult Education, University College of Botswana, Gaborone.

1406. Rifal, H. (1975). "Communication and National Development in Indonesia". Paper presented to the Workshop on Communication and Group Transformation for Rural Development, held at East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, 1975.

1407. Rigonan, Juanito (1979). "IIRR Drama Project". Detailed plan for the 1979 Rural Theatre Project. Silang, Cavite, Philippines: International Institute for Rural Reconstruction.

1408. Rikken, Remy (1980). "The Community as an Art Form". *International Foundation for Development Alternatives Dossier*, 16:127-129.

1409. Rimon, J. C. (1975). "Reviving Folk Media: Special Report on Folk Media in the Philippines". *Population Forum* (Philippines), 1(4):1-7.

1410. Roberge, Gaston (1978). *Mediation*. New Delhi: Manohar.

1411. Robinson, Cedric (1981). "Coming to Terms: The Third World and the Dialectic of Imperialism". *Race and Class*, 22(4):363-387.

1412. Rodriguez, Antonio Orlando (1980). "Children's Theatre: A Cuban Experience" (about Teatro Escambray). *Yale Theatre*, 12(1):26-29.

1413. Rodriguez Bou, Ismael (1952). *Educación de Adultos*. Rio Piedras: Universidad de Puerto Rico.

1414. Rogers, E. M. (1973). *Communication Strategies for Family Planning*. New York: Free Press.

1415. Rogers, E. M. (1973). *Communication Strategies for Agricultural Development*. Washington, D.C.:

2(6):60-66.

1425. Rojas, Luis (1981). "Ayni Ruway: The Role of Indigenous Cultural Institutions in a Development and Education Process". In Kidd, R., and Colletta, N., eds., Cultivating Indigenous Structure and Traditional Media for Non-Formal Education and Development. Bonn: German Foundation for International Development.

1426. Rojas, Luis, et al. (1978). Ayni Ruway: Educación y Desarrollo en América Latina. Cochambamba, Bolivia: Ediciones América Profunda.

1427. Rolland, Romain (1918). The People's Theater. Translated by B. H. Clark. New York: Holt.

1428. Roper, Don (1977). "What are Group Media". WACC Journal, 24(3):1-6.

1429. Roper, D., and Sovik, L. (1978). "Group Media". Special issue of Action Resource (World Association for Christian Communication), 1:1-4.

1430. Roper, D., and Sovik, L. (1980). "Folk Media and Group Decisions". Special issue of Action Resource (World Association for Christian Communication), 4:1-6.

1431. Roppa, G. M. (1970). Communication for Modernization in a Nomadic Society: Conditions and Prospects in Somalia. Unpublished Master's dissertation. Available at UNESCO Library, Paris; Library of the School of Oriental and African Studies, London; Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Indiana.

1432. Roppa, G. M., ed. (1972). Folk Media and Mass Media: Their Integrated Use in Communication Programmes for Social Development and Family Planning. London: IPPF/UNESCO.

1433. Roppa, G. M. (1974). "The Use of Folk Media in Family Planning Communication: A Framework for Programming". Paper presented to the IPPF Regional Information and Education Officers' Seminar/Workshop, Nairobi, January 1974.

Academy for Educational Development, Clearinghouse on Development Communication.

1416. Rogers, E. M. (1974). "Communication for Development in China and India: The Case of Health and Family Planning at the Village Level". Paper Prepared for the Summer Programme of Advanced Study on Communication and Development. Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Communication Institute.

1417. Rogers, E. M., editor (1976). *Communication and Development: Critical Perspectives*. Beverley Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications.

1418. Rogers, E. M. (1976). "Communication and Development: The Passing of the Dominant Paradigm". *Communication Research*. 3(2):213-240.

1419. Rogers, E. M. (1980). "Communication and Development in the People's Republic of China". *Educational Broadcasting International*, 13(2):51-58.

1420. Rogers, E. M., and Shoemaker, F. (1970). *Communication of Innovations*. New York: Free Press.

1421. Rogers, E. M., and Danziger, S. (1975). "Non-Formal Education and Communication Technology: The Second Dimension of Development and the Little Media". In *Educational Alternatives in Latin America: Social Change and Social Stratification*. Edited by T. J. La Belle. Los Angeles: University of California in Los Angeles, Latin American Center.

1422. Rohlehr, Gordon (1972). "Forty Years of Calypso". *Tapia* (Trinidad), September 3, September 17, October 3, 1972.

1423. Rohlehr, Gordon (1975). "Sparrow as Poet". In Anthony, Michael, and Carr, Andrew, editors, *David Frost Introduces Trinidad and Tobago*. London: Andre Deutsch.

1424. Rojas, Luis (1971). "Class Media y Liberación del Pueblo". *Educación Popular* (INDICEP, Bolivia),

1434. Roppa, G. M., and De Andrade, R. V. (1980). *Community Participation in Family Health: A Communication/Education Programme in Ecuador*. Quito: Ministry of Public Health.

1435. Rowbotham, Sheila (1974). *Women, Resistance and Revolution*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.

1436. Roy, Aloke (1980). "Jagran: Breaking the Communications Barrier". Paper presented to the Indian Seminar on the Role of Traditional Performing Arts in Social Awareness, New Delhi, March 1980. International Centre for Kathakali.

1437. Roy, R. R. (1979). *Self-Actualization at Phutnagar*. Anandapur, Savar, Bangladesh: Village Education Resource Centre.

1438. Roy, R. R. (1981). "Folk Poetry in Bangladesh: Updating Traditional Forms to Carry Timely Messages". *Development Communication Report* (Washington), 34:4.

1439. Rubio, Alfredo (1978). "The Cultural Missions Programme: An Early Attempt at Community Development in Mexico". *Community Development Journal*, 13(3):164-169.

1440. Ruch, Barbara (1977). "Medieval Jongleurs and the Making of a National Literature". In *Japan in the Muromachi Age*, ed. John W. Hall and Toyoda Takeshi. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977. Argues importance of "vocal literature" tradition during Muromachi (1338-1573), especially secular picture-narratives (*etoki*) and wandering female singers (*bikuni*) as precursors of popular puppet and *kabuki* theatres.

1441. Ruhlman, Robert (1960). "Traditional Heroes in Chinese Popular Fiction". In *The Confucian Persuasion*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

1442. Russell, Robert (1980). "Cultural Groups in Ghana, Eastern Region: A New Resource". In Ampene, E., and Opare-Abetia, J., editors, *Micro and Macro Approaches in International Development Co-operation*. African Bureau Paper No. 15. Accra, Ghana: Africa Bureau, German Adult Education Association.

1443. Russell, Robert (1981). *The Integration of Folk Arts and Development Communication: Three Case Studies*. Unpublished Ed.D dissertation, University of Massachusetts.

1444. Russell, Robert (1976). "Traditional Folk Media and Development". Unpublished manuscript. Amherst, Mass.: School of Education, University of Massachusetts.

1445. Russell, Robert (1977). *The Fun Bus*. Amherst, Mass.: Center for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

1446. Russell, Robert (1978). "Cultural Groups as an Educational Vehicle". In *Non-Formal Education in Ghana: A Project Report*. Edited by D. C. Kinsey and J. W. Bing. Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

1447. Russell, Robert (1978). "A Memo to Developers". Amherst, Mass.: Centre for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

1448. Ryga, George (1981). "Third World - Canada Popular Theatre Exchange Workshop: Opening Address". Thunder Bay, Ontario: Kam Lab Theatre.

1449. Saguier, R. B. (1979). "Paraguay-Culture of Fear". *Index on Censorship*, 8(1):26-32.

1450. Saleh, A. R. (1976). *Arab Folklore Possibilities of Utilization in Population Education and Family Planning*. Cairo: UNESCO, Regional Population Communication Unit for the Arab States.

1451. Salutin, Rick (1979). "Theatre, Language, and Song in Mozambique". *This Magazine*, 13(1):26-30.

1452. Samar, Devi Lal (1968). "Use of Traditional Media for Mass Communication". Paper presented to the Seminar on Traditional Media for Communication, organized by Sangeet Natak Akademy, New Delhi, Peoples". *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 4(3):297-307.

1463. Santa Cruz, Adriana (1981). "Las Mujeres Toman La Palabra: Una Comunicación Alternativa Femenina". *IFDA Dossier* (Geneva), 23:33-46.

1464. Sara, Alphonse Tyle (1973). "Place des Cultures Traditionelles Africaines dans la Conscience Politique des Masses". *L'Homme et la Société* (Paris), 27:XXXXXX.

1465. Sarachchandra, E. R. (1966). *The Folk Drama of Ceylon*. Colombo: Department of Cultural Affairs.

1466. Sardar, G. B. (1978). "Saint-Poets of Maharashtra: Their Role in Social Transformation". In S. C. Malik, ed., *Indian Movements: Some Aspects of Dissent, Protest and Reform*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study.

1467. Sarti, Roland (1981). "Folk Drama and Secularization of Rural Culture in Italian Appennines". *Journal of Social History*, 14(3):465-479.

1468. Sartono, Kartodirjo (1973). "Traditional Shows and Modernization". Paper presented at the Seminar on Traditional Media in Development. Jogjakarta, Indonesia: Gaja Mada University, Institute for Rural and Regional Studies.

1469. Saxby, John (1975). "Report on the Independence Celebrations of the People's Republic of Mozambique" (mimeo). Toronto: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa.

1470. Schechner, R., and Schuman, M., editors (1976). *Ritual, Play, and Performance*. New York: Seabury.

1471. Scheibel, Jim, and Long, Larry (1981). *Write Your Own Song: A Report of a Travelling Troubadour and Citizens Recording Their History Through Music*. Minneapolis: Citizen Heritage Center.

1472. Schiller, Herbert (1976). *Communication and Cultural Domination*. White Plains, N.Y.:

August 1968.

1453. Samar, Devi Lal (1977). "Puppets and Work Experience". *Teacher To-day* (Rajasthan), 20(2):71-77.

1454. Samar, Devi Lal (1978). "The Performing Folk Arts as a Medium for Non-Formal Education: Experimentation by the Bhartiya Lok Kala Mandal, Udaipur, 1952-1978". Unpublished paper. Udaipur, India: Bhartiya Lok Kala Mandal.

1455. Sampoerno, Does (XXXX). "Traditional Channels for Communication in Family Planning in Indonesia". Unpublished paper, Demography and Family Planning Department, College of Public Health, University of Indonesia, Jakarta.

1456. Samudaya (1981). *Cultural Jathas 1981. Report of a Multi-Troupe Travelling (i.e., walking) Theatre Programme covering 4000 km. in Karnataka, January-February 1981.* Bangalore: Samudaya Prakashana.

1457. Sánchez, J. A. G. (1978). "El Teatro Popular: Un Instrumento de Comunicación". *Christus* (México), 43(517):49-53.

1458. Sánchez, J. A. C., and Sánchez, L. M. (1978). *El Teatro Popular Campesino Como Instrumento de Comunicación.* Tesis de Licenciatura en Comunicación, Universidad Iberoamericana, México.

1459. Sánchez, R. M. B. (1978). "PETA--Theatre for the Masses". *Dev Com* (Communication Foundation for Asia, Manila).

1460. *Sangeet Natak* (1971). "The Round Table on the Contemporary Relevance of Traditional Theatre". Special issue of *Sangeet Natak*, 21:entire issue.

1461. Sangeet Natak Akademy (1968). *Report on the Seminar on Traditional Media of Communication.* New Delhi: Sangeet Natak Akademy.

1462. San Juan, E. (1974). "Art Against Imperialism, for the National Liberation Struggle of Third World

International Arts and Sciences Press.

1473. Schmelkes de Sotelo, S., and Salinas, B. (1977). "Evaluación de los Efectos de Uso de Medios Masivos en la Promoción Suburbana". *Revista del Centro de Estudios Educativos* (México), 7(2):7-37.

1474. Scholz, Marlene (1981). "Group Media in the Context of East Africa". *Media Development*, 28(2):20-23.

1475. Schramm, Wilbur (1964). "The Great Campaigns". In *Mass Media and National Development*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press.

1476. Schramm, Wilbur (1973). *Big Media, Little Media*. Washington: Academy for Educational Development.

1477. Schramm, W., and Lerner, D. (1976). *Communication and Change in the Developing Countries: Ten Years After*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii/East-West Centre Press.

1478. Schramm, W., et al. (1976). "China's Experience with Development Communication--How Transferable Is It?". In *Communication and Change: The Last Ten Years and The Next*, edited by W. Schramm and D. Lerner. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii.

1479. Schultz, Peter (1974). *Communication and Social Change: Video-tape Recording as a Tool for Development*. Rome: Food for Hunger/Action for Development, FAO.

1480. Schulze, Enrique y Trudy (1979). *Métodos y Técnicas Para la Educación Popular*. Lima: Centro de Publicaciones Educativas, Tarea.

1481. Scott, A. C. (1959). *An Introduction to the Chinese Theatre*. New York: Theatre Arts.

1482. Scott, A. C. (1972). *The Theatre in Asia*. New York: Macmillan.

1483. Scott, Dennis (1980). "Project Proposal: Folk Theatre, Mass Media, and Family Planning in the Caribbean". Kingston, Jamaica: International

Planned Parenthood Federation.

1484. Scribner, Bob (1978). "Reformation, Carnival and the World Turned Upside-Down". *Social History*, 3(3):303-329.

1485. Seago, J. A. (1972). "The Use of Media in Non-Formal Education for Rural Development: A Report on British Experience". Reading, England: Agricultural Extension and Rural Development Centre, University of Reading.

1486. Searle, Chris (1981). "Message to Grenada: An Interview with Edward Braithwaite". *Race and Class*, 22(4):387-395.

1487. Sedley, Marian (1979). "Theatre as Revolutionary Activity: The Escambray". In *Cuba: The Second Decade*. Edited by J. and P. Griffiths. London: Writers and Readers Publishing Co-op.

1488. Sein, Kenneth, and Withey, Joseph (1966). *The Great Po Sein: A Chronicle of the Burmese Theatre*. Bloomington: University of Indiana Press, 1966.

1489. Selden, Mark (1971). *The Yenan Way in Revolutionary China*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

1490. Selman, Jan (1981). "Theatre in the Development Process". In Barndt, D., and Marino, D., editors, *Critical and Collective Uses of Popular Art and Media: An Anthology of Community Experiences*. Toronto: Forthcoming.

1491. Sembene, Cusmane (1979). *Man is Culture*. Bloomington, Indiana: African Studies Program, Indiana University.

1492. Sen Gupta, Sachin (1953). "People's Theatre in India". *Unity*, 2(5):8-17.

1493. Sen, Hari (1960). "Some Experiments on the Propagation of Family Planning in Yeotmal". *Journal of Family Welfare*, 7(1):33-45.

Study of Religion and Society.

1506. Shiveshwarkar, Shyamala (1979). "Jagran--Theatre on Wheels". *Overseas Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), February 8, 1979.

1507. Shiveshwarkar, Shyamala (1979). "Theatre of the Oppressed". *Hindustan Times Weekly* (New Delhi), February 18, 1979.

1508. Shramik Sangathana (1979). "Shramik Sangathana: A Year in Retrospect". *How* (New Delhi), 2(7-8):19-28.

1509. Shue, Vivienne (1979). "Peasant Culture and Socialist Culture in China: On the Dynamics of Structure, Behavior and Value Change in Socialist Systems". In G. C. Chu and F. L. K. Hsu, eds., *Moving a Mountain: Cultural Change in China*. Honolulu: East-West Center

1510. Sierra, A. S. (1973). *Las Misiones Culturales*. México: Secretaría de Educación Pública.

1511. Silber, Irwin, editor (1970). *Voices of National Liberation: The Revolutionary Ideology of the "Third World" as Expressed by Intellectuals and Artists at the Cultural Congress of Havana, January 1968*. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Central Books.

1512. Silberman, Murray (1979). "Popular Participation through Communications". *Media Asia*, 6(2):95-101.

1513. Simon, Barney (1974). "Education Through Respect: Drama in Health Education in the Transkei". Lecture to the Extension Staff of the Nutrition Advisory Services, Johannesburg.

1514. Simon, S. P. (1972). "The Trashumante Theatre". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 6(1):27-33.

1515. Simoni, Malya (1976). "Traditional Oral Literature for Post-Literacy Reading Materials". *Prospects* (UNESCO), 6(1):98-101.

1516. Simpson, G. E. (1960). *Religious Cults of the Caribbean*. Puerto Rico: Institute of Caribbean

1494. Sentongo, Nuwa (1977). "The Role of Theatre in Adult Education in Uganda". *Makerere Adult Education Journal*, 1(1):24-32.

1495. Sewell, Lileth (1979). "Music in the Jamaican Labour Movement". *Jamaica Journal* (Institute of Jamaica), 43:42-47.

1496. Shank, Theodore (1971). "Theater of the Cultural Revolution". *Yale French Study*, 46:167-185.

1497. Shank, Theodore (1974). "A Return to Aztec and Mayan Roots". *The Drama Review*, 18(4):56-70.

1498. Shank, Theodore (1974). "Political Theatre as Popular Entertainment". *Drama Review*, 18(1):110-117.

1499. Shank, Theodore (1977). "The Theatre of Social Change: Some Principles and Techniques". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 1:3-12.

1500. Shank, Theodore (1979). "Political Theatre, Actors and Audiences: Some Principles and Techniques". *Theater* (Yale), 10(2):94-103.

1501. Shank, Theodore (1981). *Alternative Theatre in the U.S.A.*. London: Macmillan Press.

1502. Shankar, Vijayalakshmy (1978). "Folk Arts as Mass Media". *The Word* (Rajendra Prasad Institute of Communication Studies, Bombay), 14:3-8.

1503. Sharma, Narendra (1974). "Creative Dance Form for Mass Communication". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1504. Sharma, R. D. (1954). "Place of Drama in Social Education". In *Place of Recreation in Social Education: A Symposium*. Edited by S. C. Dutta. New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.

1505. Shetty, V. R. R. (1979). *Dalit Movement in Karnataka*. Bangalore: Christian Institute for the

Studies, University of Puerto Rico.

1517. Simukoko, Youngson (1971). "Chikwakwa Theatre". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 1:1-7.

1518. Simukoko, Youngson (1975-1976). "Chikwakwa Travelling Theatre to Northern Province 1976". *Chikwakwa Review* (University of Zambia), 5:17-20.

1519. Singaravelu, S. (1966). "The Ramayana and its Influence in the Literature, Drama and Art of South and Southeast Asia". *Tamil Culture*, 12:303-14.

1520. Singer, Milton (1959). "The Great Tradition in a Metropolitan Center: Madras". In *Traditional India: Structure and Change*, ed. Milton Singer. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society. Deals in part with the role of traditional drama in society.

1521. Singer, Milton B. (1972). "Urbanization and Cultural Change: 'Bhakti' in the City". In *When a Great Tradition Modernizes*. New York: Praeger.

1522. Singh, Atter (1978). "The Community Theatre". *The Indian Express*, March 10, 1978.

1523. Singh, Jagdish (1967). "The Role of Folk and Mass Media in the Eradication of Illiteracy". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 28(1):8-9.

1524. Singh, Kusum J. (1980). "Communication and Tradition in Revolutions". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 15(4):37-42.

1525. Singh, Sukumar (1981). *Workshop on Popular Theatre and Development: A Report*. Calcutta: Mass Education.

1526. Sirvent, María Teresa (1979). "Cultura Popular y Educación en Argentina". Buenos Aires: Economic Commission for Latin America. Paper presented to the Second Seminar on Development and Education in Latin America and the Caribbean, Tegucigalpa, 1979.

1527. Sivathamby, K. (1971). "Politicians as Players". *The Drama Review*, 15(3):212-220.

1528. Skills (1981). "Towards an Alternate Media". Unpublished position paper by a collective of cultural workers and educators. Madras: Skills.

1529. S'ketsh (1974-XXXX). S'ketsh Publications, Johannesburg, South Africa.

1530. Smedley, Agnes (1937). "The Chinese Theater in the Trenches". Daily Worker (New York), 28 October 1937, p. 9.

1531. Smith, Arthur H. (1970). Village Life in China. Boston: Little, Brown.

1532. Smith, Ronald (1975). The Society of Los Congos of Panama. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University.

1533. Smithies, Michael (1971). "Likay: A Note on the Origin, Form and Future of Siamese Folk Opera". Journal of the Siam Society, 59(Pt. 1):33-63.

1534. Snow, Edgar (1978). "Red Theatre". In Red Star Over China. New York: Grove Press.

1535. Snow, Helen Foster (1961). My Yenan Notebooks. Unpublished manuscript, Madison, Connecticut.

1536. Snow, Helen Foster (1972). The Chinese Communists: Sketches and Autobiographies of the Old Guard. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood.

1537. Snow, Lois Wheeler (1972). China on Stage. New York: Random House.

1538. Snow, Lois Wheeler (1975). "Theatre in Revolution". China Now (London), 48:2-5.

1539. Snyder, M. C., et al., editors (1977). "Traditional Media". In Using the Media for Family Planning: A Professional Development Module. Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Communication Institute.

1540. Social Scientist (1979-1980). "Marxism and Aesthetics". Special issue of Social Scientist (Indian School of Social Sciences, Trivandrum),

1551. Sridhar, V. (1979). "Swept off the Stage". *Times of India*, October 20, 1979, Magazine Section, p. 3.

1552. Srivastava, Anil (1981). "Development and Communication". *Vidura* (New Delhi), 18(1):43-55.

1553. Srivastava, Arun (1978). "Guns and Plays". *Frontier* (Calcutta), 10(35):3.

1554. Srivastava, S. N. (1954). "Place of Recreation in Social Education". In *Place of Recreation in Social Education: A Symposium*. Edited by S. C. Dutta. New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.

1555. Srivastava, S. N. (1961). *Rural Drama*. New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.

1556. Steeves, Ram (1978). "First 30 Days of Literacy Work in Four Villages: A report by Agricultural Training and Development Society, Bagpally, Andhra Pradesh". *How* (New Delhi), 1(5):24-26.

1557. Steeves, Ram (1979). "The Rural Poor Begin a Fight for the Land: ADATS Report on Conscientization and Organization in the Villages of Bagpally (Karnataka)". *How* (New Delhi), 2(4):13-15, 27.

1558. Strobel, Margaret (1980). *Muslim Women in Mombasa, 1890-1975*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press.

1559. Suassuna, Ariano (1964). "Folk Theatre in Northeastern Brazil". *Americas*, 16(11):18-23.

1560. Subramanyam, K. N. (1968). "Kathakalakshepam: Story Telling and Mass Communication". *UNESCO Features*, 539:XXXXXX.

1561. Sudhipitak, L, and Herm, J. (1973). "Seminar Report: PPAT Traditional Media Seminar, Chiengmai, Thailand, June 1973". Bangkok: Development Support Communication Services.

1562. Sugirtharaj, Felix (1979). "Organizing Harijan Action". *Voluntary Action* (New Delhi), 21(1):14-16.

8(5-6):entire issue.

1541. Sock, Abubacar (1979). "Popular Theatre and Agricultural Extension in Senegal". Unpublished interview by Ross Kidd.

1542. Soehardjo (1973). "Several Problems with People's Traditional Media in Development". Paper presented to the Seminar on Traditional Media in Development. Jogjakarta, Indonesia: Gaja Mada University, Institute for Regional and Rural Studies.

1543. Soelarko (1949). "Dance and Drama in Indonesia". United Asia, 1:418-427. Interesting description of the wayang suluh (shadow puppetry for information).

1544. Solomon, Alisa (1980). "Theater in Two Americas: The Second Latin American Popular Theater Festival". Yale Theater, 12(1):46-54.

1545. Solomon, Richard H. (1967). "Communication Patterns and the Chinese Revolution". China Quarterly, 32:88-110.

1546. Song-Ban (1960). The Vietnamese Theatre. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Publishing House.

1547. Soroudi, Sorour (1979). "Poet and Revolution: The Impact of Iran's Constitutional Revolution on the Social and Literary Outlook of the Poets of the Time". Iranian Studies, 12(1-2):3-41.

1548. Southern, Richard (1962). The Seven Ages of the Theatre. London: Faber and Faber. Traces the evolution of theatre through various developmental stages rather than through historical periods. Effectively interrelates Asian, African and European theatre.

1549. Spain, P. (1978). Non-Formal Education in Human Sexuality, Using Radio and Other Media: The Centro de Orientacion Familiar. San Jose, Costa Rica, and Stanford: Stanford University, Institute for Communication Research.

1550. Spong, Bernard (1981). "The Challenge to See Beyond Horizons". Media Development, 28(2):37-39.

1563. Sugirtharaj, Felix (1979). "Rural Community Development Association: Its Origin, Methodology, Philosophy, and Description of its Movement Stage by Stage". Unpublished Report, Chitamoor, Tamil Nadu, India: Rural Community Development Association.

1564. Sugirtharaj, Felix (1981). "All-India Workshop on Popular Theatre: A Report on the National Urban Rural Mission Workshop on Popular Theatre held in Madras, India, July 1981". Unpublished manuscript. Madras: Association for the Rural Poor.

1565. Suhedak (1973). "The Results of the Application of Traditional Shows by the Department of Information". Paper presented to the Seminar on Traditional Media in Development, Jogjakarta. Indonesia: Gaja Mada University, Institute for Rural and Regional Studies.

1566. Surjodiningrat, R. M. W. (1972). "Folk Media, Mass Media, and Family Planning in Indonesia". Background Paper, Expert Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, London, November 1972. London: IPPF and UNESCO.

1567. Surjodiningrat, R. M. W. (1975). "Traditional Media: Its Potential for Use in Development Communication". Paper presented to the 1975 Seminar on Traditional Media. Jogjakarta, Indonesia: Gaja Mada University, Institute for Regional and Rural Studies.

1568. Surjodiningrat, R. M. W. (1981). "The Use of Folk Media for Population/Development Programmes: Shadowplay and Family Planning--The Indonesian Experience". In *Folk Media and Mass Media in Population Communication*. Paris: *UNESCO*. Forthcoming

1569. Suryabrata (1974). "Roles of Traditional Folk Media in Family Planning". Paper presented at the IPPF-SEAOR Seminar-Workshop on Communication in Family Planning, Penang, 1974.

1570. Susanto, Astrid S. (1974). "Komunikasi dan Media: The Use of Traditional Media for Modern Communication". *Prisma*, No. 3:XXXX.

1571. Susanto, Astrid S. (1976). "Problems of Communication Planning in Indonesia". Paper presented to the International Conference on Communication Policy and Planning for Development, held at the East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, April 1976. Suggests the production of an inventory of folk media in Indonesia.

1572. Sutherland, Efua (1967). *Foriwa*. Accra: State Publishing Company.

1573. Swaminathan, Mina (1974). "Creative Drama for Young Adults". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 35(6):7-9.

1574. Swaminathan, Mina (1975). "Creative Drama for Young Adults". *Creative Drama* (Educational Drama Association, Birmingham), 4(7):29-40.

1575. Swaminathan, Mina (1979). "Communicating with Adults Through Drama in Mobile Creches". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 40(12):7-12.

1576. Swift, Jamie, and Richard (1980). "The 'Winds of Change': A Political Tour of the Eastern Caribbean". *This Magazine*, 14(5):9-13.

1577. Szanto, George H. (1978). *Theatre and Propaganda*. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press.

1578. T'ae-ju, Yi (1981). "The 5th Third World Theatre Festival and Colloquy". *Korean Journal*, 21(5):65-68.

1579. Tai, Yih-Jian (1975). "How Chinese Theatre Moved to the Left in the Pre-War Years". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 27:245-256.

1580. Taller de Cultura Popular (1977). "Guia Metodologica para Grupos de Cultura Popular". *Taller de Cultura Popular* (La Paz, Bolivia), 1:1-15.

1590. Tanvir, Habib (1978). "Tribal Development Through Performing Arts". *How* (New Delhi), 1(1):21-22.

1591. TAREA (1979). "Teatro Popular o Antipopular?" Special issue of *TAREA* (Centro de Publicaciones Educativas, Lima, Peru), 17:1-46.

1592. Tausie, Vilsoni (1979). "Creative Expression and Pacific Awareness". *Pacific Perspective*, 8(1):6-14.

1593. Taylor, Debbie (1981). "Living Images: The Politics of Culture". *New Internationalist*, 98:7-9.

1594. Taylor, Debbie (1981). "All the World's a Stage: Popular Theatre in the Third World". *New Internationalist*, 100:20-22.

1595. Taylor, John (1977). "Bridging the Gap Between Church and Arts". *WACC Journal*, 24(4):7-11.

1596. Taylor, J. V. (1950). "The Development of African Drama for Education and Evangelism". *International Review of Missions*, 29:292-301.

1597. Taylor, W. (1933). "Observations on the Dramatic Talent of Africans". *Overseas Education*, 5:16-20.

1598. Teatro Escambray (1974). "El Teatro, Un Arma Eficaz al Servicio de la Revolución". *Revolución y Cultura* (Havana), 24:11-23

1599. Teatro Indígena de Arte Escénico Popular (1981). "Popular Theatre and Social Change in Mexico". *Canadian Theatre Review*, 29:27-30.

1600. Teatro Popular Musawas (1980). "Origen del Teatro Popular Musawas: Testimonio". *Conjunto* (Havana), 45:33-35. (Popular theatre in Nicaragua.)

1601. Teatros Populares, Venezuela (1978). "A Collective Method of Work Used in Theatre of Slums". Paper presented to a Latin American Colloquium on Collective Creation, organized by International Theatre Institute (Venezuela) Centre, Caracas, July 1978.

1581. Talukdar, B. K. (1971). "Early History of Adult Education in Assam". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, 32(5):8-10.

1582. Tambiah, S. J. (1968). "Literacy in North-East Thailand". In *Literacy in Traditional Societies*. Edited by J. Goody. Cambridge, Mass.: Cambridge University Press.

1583. Tanaka, Beatrice (1975). "The Slow Death of the Traditional Theatres". *International Theatre Information* (Paris), Autumn 1975, pp. 15-17.

1584. Tanaka, Issei (1972). "Development of Chinese Local Plays in the 17th and 18th Centuries". *Acta Asiatica*, 23:42-62. Scholarly study which traces the development of Peking opera from rural, local forms against a background of changing economic and other social conditions.

1585. Tandon, Rajesh (1980). "Development Training of Marginal Farmers in India". *Human Futures* (Public Enterprises, Centre for Continuing Education, New Delhi), 3(1):87-95.

1586. Tanvir, Habib (1974). "Criteria for the Extension of Folk Media Through Mass Media for Family Planning Communication". Paper presented to the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1587. Tanvir, Habib (1976). "The Indian Experiment in Theatre". *International Theatre Information* (Paris), Summer 1976, pp. 2-9.

1588. Tanvir, Habib (1977). "Theatre is in the Villages". *Asian Action* (Asian Cultural Forum on Development), 7:48-50.

1589. Tanvir, Habib (1978). "Asian Drama Wagon: Some Impressions on the Asian Folk Performing Arts Workshop". Anecdotal account of the Asian Folk Performing Arts Workshop held in India, February 1978. Bangkok: Asian Cultural Forum on Development.

1602. Teatro Vivo (1980). *Final Report: Popular Theatre and Community Animation in Guatemala.* Mimeo.Mexico: Teatro Vivo.

1603. *Terre Entiere* (1969). "Chants, Danses, Fêtes et Conscientisation au Brésil". *Terre Entiere* (Paris), 37:54-78.

1604. Terrero, José Martinez (1980). "Alternative Media in Latin America". *Media Development* (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(3):22-25.

1605. Terrero, José Martinez (1981). "Importancia de la Comunicación Grupal para una Comunicación Liberadora". *Media Development*, 28(2):27-31.

1606. Tewari, I. P. (1980). "Kathakali: An Ever Innovative Form". Paper presented to the Seminar on the Role of Traditional Performing Arts in Creating Social Awareness, International Centre for Kathakali, New Delhi, March 1980.

1607. Thapur, Romesh (1959). *Visual Aids in Fundamental Education and Community Development.* Paris: UNESCO.

1608. *Theatre Quarterly* (1971). "People's Theatre". *Special Issue of Theatre Quarterly*, 1(4):entire issue.

1609. *Theatre Quarterly* (1972). "Theatre for Social Change". Special issue of *Theatre Quarterly*, 2(8):entire issue.

1610. *Theatre Quarterly* (1973). "Theatre in Africa". *Special Issue of Theatre Quarterly*, 3(10):38-60.

1611. *Theatre Quarterly* (1977). "Theatre in South Africa". Special issue of *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(28):44-95.

1612. *The Drama Review* (1970). "Latin American Theatre". *Special issue of The Drama Review*, 14(2):entire issue.

1613. *The Drama Review* (1971). "Theatre in Asia". Special Issue of *The Drama Review*, 15(3):48-323.

1614. *The Drama Review* (1974). "Indigenous Theatre". Special issue of *The Drama Review*, 18(4):entire issue.

1615. *The Drama Review* (1977). "Theatre and Social Action". Special issue of *The Drama Review*, 21(1):2-107.

1616. Ti, Wen (1970). "Chinese Artistes Perform for Workers and Peasants". *China Features*, Spring 1970.

1617. Tilakasiri, J. (1970). *The Puppet Theatre of Asia*. Colombo: Department of Cultural Affairs.

1618. Tillekeratne, Ridgeway (1976). "Some Aspects of Communication in a Developing Country". Paper presented to the International Conference on Communication Policy and Planning for Development, held at the East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, April 1976. Refers to the failure of one development communication project using a folk medium (puppetry).

1619. Ting Yi (1959). *A Short History of Modern Chinese Literature*. Peking: Foreign Language Press. Contains a considerable amount of information on 20th-century theatre, especially in Chapter 11, which deals with art and literature among workers, peasants, and soldiers.

1620. Tiongson, Nicanor G. (no date). "What is Philippine Drama?" Unpublished paper. Manila: Philippines Educational Theatre Association.

1621. Tiwari, G. C. (1969). "Puppets Propagate Ideas". *Yojana*, May 18, 1969:13-15.

1622. Tobias, Kathy, and Trudeau, Lynn Dee (1981) *Participatory Research: Handbook for Fieldworkers*. Toronto: International Council for Adult Education and the Participatory Research Group. Includes special section on "popular theatre" with several Third World examples.

1634. Tunberg, Karl A. (1970). "New Cuban Theatre: A Report". The Drama Review, 14(2):43-55.

1635. Turner, Victor (1974). Dramas, Fields and Metaphors. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press.

1636. Ugboajah, Frank Okwu (1979). "Developing Indigenous Communication in Nigeria". Journal of Communication, 29(4):40-45.

1637. Ugboajah, Frank Okwu (1980). Communication Policies in Nigeria. Paris: UNESCO.

1638. Ujang, Sharifah (1980). "Asian Nations Use Folk Media to Carry Development Messages". Asian Mass Communication Bulletin (AMIC, Singapore), 10(4):12-13.

1639. UNESCO (1971). Mass Media for Family Planning Programmes in Asia: Report of a Regional Course, Seoul, Korea, September-October 1970. Bangkok: UNESCO.

1640. UNESCO (1973). Many Little Lights (Jamaica). A film on the Jamaican National Literacy Program, including a five-minute sequence on "Drama for Progress", a development-oriented theatre project which publicized the literacy program. Paris: UNESCO Radio-Television.

1641. UNESCO (1974). "Cultural Development, National Identity and Social Change in Asia". Cultures (UNESCO), 1(4):135-152.

1642. UNESCO (1974). "The Performing Arts and Asian Cultural Expression". Cultures (UNESCO), 1(4):153-161.

1643. UNESCO (1974). Folk Media. A film. Paris: UNESCO.

1644. UNESCO (1974). Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Asia (Jogjakarta, Indonesia, December 1973): Final Report. Paris: UNESCO.

1623. Toledo, M. D., and Torras, N. (1976). *Teatro Escambray*. Havana: Centro de Documentación, Consejo Nacional de Cultura.

1624. Tomiche, N., and Khaznadar, C. (1969). *Le Théâtre Arabe*. Paris: UNESCO.

1625. Torres, E. H. (1976). "Teatro de Orientación Campesina: Una Genuina Muestra de Teatro Popular". Occasional paper. México: Teatro Conasupo de Orientación Campesina.

1626. Traore, B. (1972). *The Black African Theatre and its Social Functions*. Ibadan, Nigeria: Ibadan University Press.

1627. Tran Van Khê (1973). "Traditional Music and Culture Change: A Study in Acculturation". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 1(1):195-210.

1628. Triana, José (1973). "Tupac Amaru, Afirmación Revolucionaria". *Conjunto* (Havana), 15:15-16.

1629. Tripathi, Virendra (1970). "Puppets Speak for the Life Insurance Corporation". Paper delivered to the All-India Puppet Festival, held at Literacy House, Lucknow, India, February 1970.

1630. Tripathi, Virendra (1972). "Puppets that Educate and Entertain". In *Functional Literacy and Family Life Planning Education*, Report of Workshops organized by Literacy House (Lucknow) and World Education in Lucknow and Hyderabad, 1972. Lucknow: Literacy House.

1631. Trotsky, Leon (1970). *On Literature and Art*, edited by Paul N. Siegel. New York: Pathfinder.

1632. Tsubaki, Andrew T. (1977). "The Performing Arts of Sixteenth-Century Japan: A Prelude to *Kabuki*. *Educational Theatre Journal*, 29(3):299-309.

1633. Tsuno, Kaitaro (1979). "The Asian Political Theatres". *AMPO* (Pacific-Asia Resources Centre), 11(2-3):1-9.

1645. UNESCO (1974). *Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication: Papers for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop (October 1974)*. New Delhi: UNESCO.

1646. UNESCO (1975). *Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Africa (Accra, 1974): Final Report*. Paris: UNESCO.

1647. UNESCO (1976). *Arab Folklore: Possibilities of Utilization in Population Education and Family Planning*. Cairo: UNESCO.

1648. UNESCO (1977). *Meeting on Self-Management, Access and Participation in Communication: Final Report*. Paris: UNESCO.

1649. UNESCO (1980). *Culture and Communication: Preliminary Report of the Director General on the Medium Term Plan for 1984-1989* (General UNESCO Conference, Belgrade 1980). Paris: UNESCO.

1650. UNESCO (1981). *Using Folk Entertainments to Promote National Development*. Population Communication Manual No. 4. Paris: UNESCO.

1651. UNESCO/IPPF (1972). *Folk Media and Mass Media: Their Integrated Use in Communication Programmes for Social Development and Family Planning*. Working document prepared for Expert Group Meeting, London, November 1972. London: UNESCO/IPPF.

1652. UNESCO/IPPF (1972). *Report on the Experts' Meeting on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes*. London: UNESCO/IPPF.

1653. UNICEF (1975). "Communication: A Tool for Development". Special issue of *UNICEF News* (New York), 84(2):entire issue.

1654. United Nations Television (1970). *Journey of Fabio Pacchioni*. Film on popular theatre work in Ecuador. New York: United Nations Television.

1655. UNFPA (1976). "The Use of Theatrical Activities within the Communication Programmes in Family Planning in Mexico". Unpublished report. Mexico City: UNFPA.

1656. UNFPA (1981). "Promotion of Folk Media in the Mexican Population Programme". In *Folk Media and Mass Media in Population Communication*. Paris: UNESCO. Forthcoming.

1657. UNIMA (1976). "Puppetry in the Third World". Special issue of *UNIMA Information*, December 1976: entire issue.

1658. Ustunoglu, Nuran (1970). "Importance of Karagoz-Puppets in Family Planning Education". Ankara, Turkey: Population Planning Directorate, Ministry of Health and Social Assistance.

1659. Vail, L., and White, L. (1978). "Plantation Protest: The History of a Mozambican Song". *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 5(1):1-25.

1660. Valbuena, Victor T. (no date). "Philippine Theatre Arts as Development Communication". Unpublished article. Available from the East-West Communication Institute.

1661. Valdez, Luis (1966). "El Teatro Campesino". *Ramparts*, July.

1662. Valdez, Luis (1967). "El Teatro Campesino". *Tulane Drama Review*, 11(4):70-80.

1663. Valdez, Luis (1971). "Notes on Chicano Theatre". In *Actos*, by Luis Valdez and El Teatro Campesino. Fresno, Calif.: Cucaracha Press.

1664. Valdez, Luis (1973). "Notes on Chicano Theatre". *Latin American Theatre Review*, 4(2):52-55.

1665. Van, Tran Dinh (1967). "Artistic and Literary Life in the Liberated Zones of South Vietnam". *Vietnamese Studies* (Hanoi), 14:11-23.

1666. Vandenbroucke, Russell (1976). "South African Blacksploitation". *Yale Theatre*, 8(1):78-81.

1678. Vatuk, Ved Prakash (1979). "The Bhajnopdeshak as an Agent of Social Change". In *Studies in Indian Folk Traditions*. New Delhi: Manohar.

1679. Vatuk, V. P., and Vatuk, S. (1979). "The Anthropology of Song: A North Indian Folk Opera". In Vatuk, V. P., editor, *Studies in Indian Folk Traditions*. New Delhi: Manohar.

1680. Vella, Jane (1978). "Community Education for Development--A Critique and a Promise". Unpublished manuscript. Amherst, Mass.: Center for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

1681. Vella, Jane (1980). *Learning to Listen: A Field Guide to Methods of Adult Nonformal Eduction.* Amherst, Mass.: Center for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

1682. Venable, A. (1967). "Development and National Culture". *Mbioni* (Nairobi), 3(8):66-76.

1683. Verghese, B. G. (1978). *A Philosophy for Development Communication: The View from India.* Paris: UNESCO Commission for the Study of Communication Problems.

1684. Verghese, T., and Bhandari, V. (1977). "Folk Media as a Channel of Communication: A Study of 'Munadi' in a Rural Area". *Journal of Family Welfare*, 33(4):33-39.

1685. Verly, A., et al. (1981). "Utilisation des Moyens Folkloriques dans L'Education des Communautés Haitiennes en Planification Familiale". In *Folk Media and Mass Media in Population Communication.* Paris: UNESCO. Forthcoming.

1686. Vidal Beneyto, José, ed. (1979). *Alternativas Populares a las Comunicaciones de Masas.* Madrid: Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas de Masas.

1687. Vieira, César (1977). "Teatro União y Olho Vivo". *Cultura Popular* (CELADEC, Lima), 3(2):27-33.

1667. Vardenbroucke, Russell (1977-1978). "Chiaroscuro: A Portrait of the South African Theatre". *Theatre Quarterly*, 7(28):46-53.

1668. Van Hoosen, Deborah (1979). *The Barefoot Actor: An Examination of Asian Folk Drama in the Contemporary Role of Development*. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of Hawaii.

1669. Van Oudenhoven, Nico (1971). "Indigenous Games for Development Education". UNICEF Development Education Paper No. 9. New York: UNICEF.

1670. Van Oudenhoven, Nico (1980). "Common Afghan Street Games and Child Development". *Afghanistan Journal*, 7(4):126-138.

1671. Vanickova, E. (1967). *The Indonesian Theatre in the Changes of the Nationalist Movement*. Prague, Czechoslovakia: Oriental Institute.

1672. Varadpande, M. L. (1978). *Traditions of Indian Theatre*. New Delhi: Shakti Malik.

1673. Vargas, Adrian (1974). "The Performing Arts of China". *Chicano Theatre*, 3:23-29.

1674. Vasquez, Adolfo Sanchez (1973). *Art and Society: Essays in Marxist Aesthetics*. New York: Monthly Review Press.

1675. Vasquez-Perez, Eduardo (1980). "Una Experiencia de Creación Colectiva en Ecuador". *Conjunto* (Havana), 22:54-58.

1676. Vatsyayan, Kapila (1974). "Performing Arts in India". Paper prepared for the UNESCO Inter-Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on the Integrated Use of Folk Media and Mass Media in Family Planning Communication Programmes, New Delhi, October 1974.

1677. Vatsyayan, Kapila (1980). *Traditional Indian Theatre: Multiple Streams*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.

1688. Vieira, César (1978). *Em Busca de um Teatro Popular: Teatro União e Olho Vivo 1969-1977*. São Paulo: Teatro União e Olho Vivo.

1689. "Vietnam" (1969). *The Drama Review*, 13(4):146-153. Theatre as propaganda in both North and South Vietnam is described.

1690. Villaran, Susana (1980). "Alternativa Histórica en el Perú". *Media Development* (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(3):19-21.

1691. Virulrak, S. (1975). "LI-KE: Traditional Folk Media of Central Thailand". Paper prepared for the Comparative Popular Culture Research Seminar on Traditional Media, East-West Communications Institute, Honolulu, 1975.

1692. Vohra, Ranbir (1974). *Lao She and the Chinese Revolution*. Cambridge: East Asian Research Center, distributed by Harvard University Press. Includes "Lao She and the Theater" (131-38), on Lao She's theatrical activities.

1693. Voight, Evelyn, and Jain, Rajive (1981). "Urban Community Media in India: A Review". Paper commissioned by UNESCO for a forthcoming book *Urban Community Media*, to be edited by Peter Lewis.

1694. Voight, Evelyn, and Krishnan, Prabha (1980). "Circle of Certainty". *Indian Journal of Youth Affairs* (New Delhi), 2(2):27-36.

1695. Von der Weid, Denis (1978). *Inde, Les Parias de l'Espoir*. Paris: L'Harmattan. English translation, *Roots of a Peasant Movement*. Pune, India: Saraswati.

1696. Von Euler, Roland (1970). *The Mass Communication Experiment in Pakistan*. Lahore: Swedish-Pakistan Family Welfare Project.

1697. *WACC Journal* (1977). "Group Media". Special issue of *WACC Journal*, 24(3):entire issue.

1698. Wahome, P. M. (1978). "Drama, Concerts, and Adult Literacy Work for Slum-Dwellers in Mathare Valley,

Kenya". Unpublished manuscript, National Christian Council of Kenya, Nairobi, Kenya.

1699. Wajuniati, N. (1975). "The Use of Ludruk as a Communication Medium for Village Development". Paper presented to the 1975 Seminar on Traditional Media. Jogjakarta, Indonesia: Gaja Mada University, Institute for Regional and Rural Studies.

1700. Wale, Fred (1957). "Audio-Visual Aids in a Community Education Programme". Fundamental and Adult Education (UNESCO), 9(4):157-163.

1701. Wales, Nym (1961). My Yenan Notebooks. Unpublished manuscript, Madison, Connecticut.

1702. Wales, Nym (1973). "The Modern Chinese Literary Movement". In Snow, Edgar, editor, Living China: Modern Chinese Short Stories. Westport, Conn.: Hyperion.

1703. Walker, David (1979). "Integrated Non-Formal Education for Rural Development in Nepal". In Prem Kasaju and Gaja Sundar Pradhan, eds., Education and Development: Trends and Issues. Kathmandu: Centre for Educational Research, Innovation and Development.

1704. Walls, Jan W. (1980). Popular Media and Social Change: Satire and Modernization in China Today. Victoria, British Columbia: Centre for Pacific and Oriental Studies, University of Victoria.

1705. Waltz, M. L. (1977-1978). "The Indian People's Theatre Association: Its Development and Influences". Journal of South Asian Literature, 13(1-4):31-37.

1706. Wang, Georgette (1981). "Annotated Bibliography on Folk Media for Development Communication". Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute.

1707. Wang, Georgette, and Dissanayake, Wimal, eds. (1981). Indigenous Communication in Developing Society. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute. Forthcoming.

1718. Werthein, Jorge, editor (1979). *Meios de Comunicação: Realidade e Mito*. São Paulo: Eitora Nacional.

1719. Werthein, Jorge (1980). "Non-Conventional Communication Media". In *Integrated Systems of Rural Education: The Pernambuco Experiment*. Rio de Janeiro: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas.

1720. White, Robert (1980). "Comunicación Popular: Language of Liberation". *Media Development* (World Association for Christian Communication), 27(3):3-9.

1721. Wibisono, Singgih (1975). "The Wayang as a Medium of Communication". *Prisma* (Indonesia), 1(2):53-59.

1722. Wickert, J. D. (1975). "The Transformative Values of Traditional Agents of Socialization in Respect to the Electronical Media, with Reference to Indonesia". Paper presented to the National Seminar on Traditional Media, Tanggal, Indonesia, December 1975.

1723. Wickert, J. D. (1976). *Der Indonesische Etwicklungsprozess Unter Besonderer Berucksichtigung der Traditionellen Kultur Als Medium Der Erziehung*. Wissenschaftliche Hausarbeit zur Diplomprufung im Fach Sozialpadagogik. Johan Wolfgang Goethe Universitat, Frankfurt.

1724. Wickert, J. D. (1980). *Lernen zur Menschlichkeit: Erziehung und Bildung in Indonesien* (Learning for Humanness: Education and Formation in Indonesia). Bonn: Friedrich Naumann Stiftung and Nomos Verlag.

1725. Wiharjasasmita, D. (1979). "Go to the People. . . .". *World Education Reports*, 19:16-18.

1726. Wilder, Frank (1969). "Getting More out of the Mass Media: A Modern Guide for Modern Family Planning Programmes". In Hankinson and Soewondo, eds., *Family Planning and National Development*. London: International Planned Parenthood Federation.

1708. Wang, Georgette, and Dissanayake, Wimal (1981). "The Study of Indigenous Communication Systems in Development: Phased Out or Phasing In". Chapter for the forthcoming book *Indigenous Communication in Contemporary Society*. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute.

1709. Wang, Georgette, Dissanayake, Wimal, and Newton, Barbara (1981). "The Mediation Approach for Development and Change". Unpublished manuscript. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute.

1710. Wanigaratne, R. D. (1975). "Interpersonal Communication at Village Levels in Sri Lanka". *Village in Transition: Some Implications for a Communications Strategy*. Colombo: XXXXXX.

1711. Warekar, M. (1957). "Development of Marathi Theatre". *Orient Review and Literary Digest* (Calcutta), 267-74. Important interpretation of drama's relation to society since 1843.

1712. Warr, David (1978). "Evaluating Media in Malawi". *Educational Broadcasting International*, 11(3):121-123.

1713. Watson, Burton (1969-1970). "Chinese Protest Poetry: From the Earliest Times through the Sung Dynasty". *Asia*, 17:76-91.

1714. Weaver, A. J. (1970). "An Experience of Educational Theatre in Community Development in Nicaragua". *Community Development Journal*, 5(1):44-46.

1715. Weiss, Peter (1971). *Notes on the Cultural Life of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam*. London: Calder and Boyars.

1716. Wen, Hsiao (1965). "Drama for a Great Cause". *Chinese Literature*, November:106-107.

1717. Werner, David (1979). "Health Care for the People, by the People: Project Piaxtla". *Development Communication Report*, 27:5-6.

1727. Wilder, Frank (1977). "The Red Triangle in Retrospect". Unpublished paper, University of Chicago. Available from East-West Communication Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii.

1728. Wilhelm, R. D. (1978). *Puppetry as an Example of Appropriate Communication Technology in Developing Countries.* Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia University Teacher's College, New York.

1729. Wilkerson, Margaret B. (1979). "Redefining Black Theatre". *The Black Scholar*, 10(10):32-42.

1730. Wilkinson, J. N. (1974). "White-Haired Girl: From Yangko to Revolutionary Modern Ballet". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 26(2):164-174.

1731. Willett, John (1977). *The Theatre of Bertolt Brecht*. London: Eyre Methuen.

1732. Williams, H. B. (1974). "Shinto-Sponsored Theatre: The Farmers' Kabuki". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 26(2):175-182.

1733. Williams, Raymond (1963). *Culture and Society 1780-1950*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.

1734. Williams, Raymond (1973). "Base and Superstructure in Marxist Cultural Theory". *New Left Review*, 82:3-16.

1735. Williams, Raymond (1977). *Marxism and Literature*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

1736. Williams, Raymond (1980). *Problems in Materialism and Culture*. London: Verso.

1737. Williams, Raymond (1981). *Culture*. London: Fontana.

1738. Winstedt, Sir Richard (1961). *The Malays: A Cultural History*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. Contains information on the adaptation of the *wayang* shadow drama from Javanese sources, and on the influence of Islam.

1739. Witke, Roxane (1977). "Cultural Turning Points". Contemporary China, 1(8):1-7.

1740. Wolf, Eric (1969). Peasant Wars of the Twentieth Century. New York: Harper and Row.

1741. Woltman, Adolf G. (1951). "The Use of Puppetry as a Projective Method in Therapy". In Anderson, H. H., and Anderson, G. L., editors, An Introduction to Projective Methods and Other Devices for Understanding the Dynamics of Human Behavior. New York: Prentice-Hall.

1742. Woodyard, George W. (1979). "Perspectives in Cuban Theatre". Revista Interamericana, 9:42-49.

1743. World Association for Christian Communication (1981). "Intercultural Communication Programme: A Study of Traditional Forms of Communication Under the Impact of Modern Media in Rural and Urban Base Communities". Programme documents. Mimeo. London: WACC.

1744. World Education (1981). "Puppets and Pit Latrines: Nepal". World Education Reports, 23:24.

1745. World Theatre (1965). "Third World Puppet Theatre". Special issue of World Theatre (International Theatre Institute, Paris), 14(5):entire issue.

1746. Worrall, R. P. (1977). "Using Indigenous and Traditional Media". Special issue of Population Bulletin on "Communicating Population and Family Planning", 31(5):20-21, 32-33.

1747. Wright, P. C., et al. (1967). The Impact of a Literacy Program in a Guatemala Ladino Peasant Community. Tampa: University of South Florida.

1748. Wynter, Sylvia (1970). "Jonkonnu in Jamaica: Towards the Interpretation of Folk Dance as a Cultural Process". Jamaican Journal, 4(2):34-48.

1749. Yacine, Kateb (1979). "Le Théâtre Révolutionnaire Algérien". Travail Théatral, 32-33:91-102.

1761. Yoo Chi-jin (n.d.). *Korean Theatre: Past and Present*. Seoul: International Theatre Institute.

1762. *Young Cinema and Theatre* (1970-1981). International Union of Students, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1763. Yeung, Lung-chang (1973). "The Dynamics of Popular Culture: Regional Theatres in Kiangsu". *Journal of Popular Culture*, 7(1):51-67.

1764. Youngman, Frank (1978). *Chairman's Report on the Work of the Popular Theatre Committee (November 1976 to September 1978)*. Gaborone, Botswana: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang.

1765. Youngman, Frank, editor (1978). *Popular Theatre Skills*. Gaborone, Botswana: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang.

1766. Youngman, Frank (1979). *Report on Bosele Tshwaraganang, 1976*. Gaborone, Botswana: Lekgotla La Bosele Tshwaraganang.

1767. Yount, Barbara, editor (1975). "Using Folk Media and Mass Media to Expand Communication". *IEC Newsletter* (Hawaii), Special Issue, 20:1-16.

1768. Yount, Barbara (1981). "Use of Folk Media in Developing Countries for Motivational Purposes". In *Folk Media and Mass Media in Population Communication*. Paris: UNESCO. Forthcoming.

1769. Yu, Frederick T. C. (1967). "Campaigns, Communications, and Development in Communist China". In *Communication and Change in the Developing Countries*. Edited by D. Lerner and W. Schramm. Honolulu: East-West Centre Press.

1770. Yu, Frederick T. C. (1974). *Mass Persuasion in Communist China*. New York: Praeger.

1771. Yuan-Chen (1976). "Stage Left, Stage Right: Shanghai Actress Chen Yuan-Chi Details the Struggle to Revolutionize Theatre". *New China* (U.S.-China Friendship Association), 1(4):32-35.

1750. Yadava, J. S. (1975). "Street Media for Communication". *Point of View* (New Delhi), 5(47-52):39-41.

1751. Yadava, J. S. (1979). "Communication Strategy and the Challenge of Rural Development". *Communicator* (New Delhi), 14(2):4-11.

1752. *Yale Theatre* (1976). Special issue on "African Theatre". *Yale Theatre*, 8(1):entire issue.

1753. *Yale Theatre* (1980). Special issue on "Latin American Theatre". *Yale Theatre*, 12(1):entire issue.

1754. Yang, C. K. (1959). "The Chinese Family in the Communist Revolution". In *Chinese Communist Society: The Family and the Village*. Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press.

1755. Yang, Daniel S. P. (1968). *The Traditional Theatre of China in its Contemporary Setting: An Examination of the Patterns of Change Within the Peking Theater since 1949.* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin.

1756. Yang, Daniel S. P. (1968). "The Peking Theatre under Communism". *Theatre Annual*, 14:32-46.

1757. Yang, Daniel S. P. (1969). "Peking Drama with Contemporary Themes". *Tulane Drama Review*, 13(4):167-172.

1758. Yang, Richard F. S. (1962). "The Reform of Peking Opera Under the Communists". *China Quarterly*, 11:124-139.

1759. Yang, Richard F. S. (1969). "Behind the Bamboo Curtain: What the Communists Did to the Peking Opera". *Educational Theatre Journal*, 1:60-66.

1760. Ybarra-Frausto, Tomas (1977). "The Chicano Movement and the Emergence of a Chicano Poetic Consciousness". *New Scholar: New Directions in Chicano Scholarship.* 6:81-109.

1772. Yuji, Takahashi (1977). "Songs to Live". *AMPO* (Japan-Asia Quarterly Review), 9(3):59-61.

1773. Yuvak Kranti Dal (1980). "Lok Katha 78: Marathwada Tour". Unpublished report on a conscientization theatre programme in Maharashtra, India. Bombay: Yuvak Kranti Dal.

1774. *Yuyachkani* (1976-1981). Grupo Cultural Yuyachkani, Lima, Peru.

1775. Zaman, Hameed (1965). "Karachi Causerie". *Pakistan Quarterly*, 13(1):70-79. Ideological discussion of dance and drama.

1776. Zepeda, Eraclio (1977). "Peasant Theatre in Mexico". *Young Cinema and Theatre*, 2:26-33.

1777. Zevaco, Philippe (1973). "Indian Mythology and Mining Conditions in Bolivia". *Cultures* (UNESCO), 1(2):87-99.

1778. Zimmerman, Mark (1977). "Brecht and the Dynamics of Production". *PRaxis*, 3:115-137.

1779. Zola, E. (1977). *Le Théâtre d'Agit-Prop de 1917 à 1932*. Lausanne: La Cité, l'Âge d'Homme.

INDEX.

AFRICA

GENERAL 26, 39, 93-5, 176, 203, 234, 270, 339-40, 362, 386, 415, 422, 486,496, 536,550, 579, 606, 621-3, 672-3, 723, 783, 791, 800, 882, 891, 893, 924, 957, 1115, 1204, 1215, 1223, 1268, 1394-5, 1398, 1464, 1596-7, 1610, 1626, 1646, 1752

ALGERIA 86, 670, 831, 955, 1749

ANGOLA 304, 394, 415, 1207

BOTSWANA
  General 182, 221, 255, 588, 631, 869, 874, 927-8, 935, 1025, 1150, 1187, 1405, 1764-6
  Laedza Batanani 40, 94, 184, 222-8, 328, 387, 525-6, 754, 772, 848, 882, 889-91, 893, 899, 901, 903, 905-13, 915, 918, 953, 1443, 1594

CAMEROUN 522

EGYPT 78, 755-6, 955

ETHIOPIA 287, 660

GHANA
  General 98-101, 338, 1008, 1234-7, 1255, 1397, 1572
  CD Dept. 37-8, 48-9, 123, 456-8, 478, 480-1, 893, 897, 901, 903, 1315, 1485
  PEA 77, 573, 899, 901, 903, 1442-3, 1446-7

GUINEA 1206, 1248

GUINEA-BISSAU 231-2, 416-7, 428, 634, 679, 700

KENYA
  General 122, 533, 1036, 1205, 1224-5, 1247, 1274, 1474, 1558, 1682, 1698
  KCECC 366, 604, 846-7, 893, 901, 903, 1220-2, 1226, 1361

LESOTHO 945

MALAWI 59, 455, 601, 881, 999, 1279, 1485, 1712

MALI 201, 400, 719-20, 873, 1109

MOZAMBIQUE 115, 628, 669, 1084, 1161, 1451, 1469, 1659

NIGER 966

NIGERIA
  General 24, 26, 28-9, 131, 327, 436, 525, 558-9, 621-2, 710, 757, 923, 1032, 1123-4, 1175, 1230-1, 1248, 1256, 1636-7
  ABU Drama Collective 1-2, 108, 386-7, 523-7, 893, 901
  Yoruba Opera 25, 27, 324-6, 491, 620, 771, 1022, 1267, 1397
  My Brother's Children 499, 790, 806-8, 1254, 1651

SENEGAL 1089, 1491, 1541, 1626

SIERRA LEONE 497, 832

SOMALIA 66, 1272, 1431

SOUTH AFRICA 50-2, 359-61, 541, 704, 760, 786, 952, 990, 1098-9, 1163-6, 1362, 1513, 1529, 1550, 1611, 1666-7

TANZANIA 52, 94, 133, 153, 277, 551, 689, 821, 991-2, 1090-1, 1139, 1173, 1182, 1205, 1372, 1479, 1515, 1680-1

TOGO 456, 1396

UGANDA 251, 352-3, 721-2, 871, 1172, 1494

UPPER VOLTA 329

ZAIRE 530-1, 1167

ZAMBIA
  General 93-4, 211, 220, 278, 299-302, 403, 455, 484, 522, 850, 857, 862-6, 880, 914, 1066, 1136, 1184-7, 1189, 1379
  Chikwakwa 26, 55, 275, 282-3, 299, 303, 310, 322, 519-21, 574, 758, 878-9, 883, 1018, 1337, 1517-8

ZIMBABWE 1192

ARAB WORLD

(Also see Egypt in AFRICA)

GENERAL 955, 1450, 1625, 1647

IRAN 45, 289-90, 1157-8, 1547

TURKEY 62-3, 965, 1658

ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

GENERAL 160, 187-92, 209, 268, 344, 397, 486, 488-9, 492, 542-4, 579, 639, 641, 748, 783, 795-6, 892, 1039-41, 1270-1, 1278, 1341, 1347, 1401, 1482, 1519, 1539, 1613, 1617, 1638-9, 1641-2, 1644, 1668, 1706-9, 1726

AFGHANISTAN 1669-70

BANGLADESH 479, 496, 661, 677-8, 818, 858, 900, 962, 1048, 1342, 1354-6, 1437-8

BURMA 88, 130, 188, 1141, 1217, 1241, 1296, 1488

CAMBODIA 159, 1218

CHINA
- General 47, 151, 284, 293, 297-8, 306-8, 312-3, 315-8, 320-1, 342, 466, 490, 605, 609, 728-31, 733, 841, 887-8, 946, 1005-6, 1026-7, 1029-31, 1053-6, 1117, 1119-20, 1135, 1289, 1317-8, 1341, 1383, 1441, 1481, 1489, 1496, 1509, 1524, 1537-8, 1584, 1616, 1619, 1673, 1692, 1704, 1713, 1730, 1739, 1754-9, 1763
- Liberation War (Pre 1949) 154, 285, 711, 715-6, 727, 732, 842-3, 1029, 1118, 1160, 1340, 1489, 1530-1, 1534-6, 1579, 1701-2
- National Development/ Reconstruction 7, 291-2, 293-4, 319, 501, 725, 828, 845, 875, 922, 964, 1001-4, 1028, 1076, 1121-2, 1159, 1308, 1416, 1419, 1478, 1545, 1716, 1769-71

HONG KONG 1213

INDIA
- General 8, 15, 54, 104-6, 143-5, 153, 157-8, 162, 166, 350, 432, 460, 506, 590, 884, 888, 930, 958, 1081, 1142, 1283, 1384-5, 1540, 1587-8, 1606, 1683
- Folk Drama 18, 69, 70, 75, 79-80, 164, 438, 537, 589, 646, 662, 692-3, 932, 1037, 1078, 1080, 1171, 1193, 1203, 1284, 1288, 1294, 1297-8, 1363, 1378, 1400, 1460, 1503, 1672, 1676-7, 1679

INDIA (contd.)
- Folk Media Theory 68, 124, 134, 279, 296, 309, 431, 486, 647, 767, 784, 813, 837, 861, 885, 944, 1037, 1046, 1075, 1077, 1194-5, 1232, 1287, 1290-3, 1295, 1320-1. 1358, 1360, 1365-71, 1373, 1410, 1452, 1461, 1502, 1520-1, 1524, 1552, 1586, 1750-1
- Song & Drama Division 9-12, 161, 314, 405, 408-9, 429, 648, 763, 766, 944, 1047, 1076, 1194, 1292, 1322, 1329-30, 1350-3, 1360, 1402-3, 1416
- CD/Extension 156, 163, 167, 181, 197, 351, 404, 439-40, 473-5, 482-3, 599, 635-6, 764-5, 784, 856, 870, 931, 970, 1071-4, 1079, 1082, 1088, 1104-8, 1140, 1143-5, 1399, 1453-4, 1493, 1504, 1523, 1525, 1554-5, 1573-4, 1581, 1586, 1621, 1678, 1684
- NAEP 410, 610, 762, 936, 1352
- Jagran 65, 90, 103, 127, 183, 243-4, 545-6, 811-2, 815, 902-3, 937-9, 953, 1103, 1275, 1436, 1506-7, 1693-4
- Literacy House 72, 89, 208, 931, 1000, 1104, 1170, 1216, 1402-3, 1621, 1629-30
- Mobile Chreches 103, 461, 938, 1573-5
- Popular Educ./ Movements 37, 44, 103, 165, 274, 280-1, 414, 430, 433, 581, 603, 607, 638, 726, 814, 892, 895, 899, 902-3, 940, 943, 947, 980, 1017, 1040, 1042-4, 1049, 1052, 1107, 1126-8, 1197, 1202, 1261-5, 1285, 1311, 1338, 1357, 1374-7, 1380, 1388-9, 1402-3, 1466, 1492, 1505, 1508, 1527-8, 1551, 1553, 1556-7, 1585, 1589-90, 1705, 1711, 1773
- RCDA 155, 401, 550, 895, 902-3, 942, 1063, 1374-5, 1380, 1389, 1562-4, 1695
- SAMUDAYA 121, 420-1, 939, 1042, 1285-6, 1339, 1456

INDONESIA
- General 61, 135, 674, 686, 822-4, 1100, 1240, 1633, 1671, 1725
- Wayang 30, 31, 34, 64, 187-9, 245, 507, 563-4, 649-50, 658, 685, 770, 1174, 1266, 1327, 1543, 1566-9, 1721, 1738
- Folk Media Theory 30-4, 333, 406, 437, 583, 650, 668, 771, 860, 941, 1010, 1346, 1455, 1468, 1542, 1566-70, 1668, 1699, 1722-4
- Information Department 7, 36, 41, 187-9, 381, 484-5, 563-4, 658, 769, 892, 1010, 1137, 1304, 1306, 1406, 1565, 1571, 1721

KOREA 61, 816, 920, 1249-52, 1341, 1633, 1761

LAOS 188

MALAYSIA
- General 476, 560, 640, 1738
- Info Dept. 188, 982, 984, 986, 988-9, 1034-5, 1169, 1181, 1239, 1359
- FELDA 3, 829, 892, 1010, 1651

MONGOLIA 1013

NEPAL 238, 827, 1560, 1703, 1744

PACIFIC 1325, 1592

PAKISTAN 46, 311, 534-5, 1281, 1341, 1349, 1696, 1775

PAPUA NEW GUINEA 17, 19, 876, 929, 1179-80, 1214

PHILIPPINES
  General 42, 67, 187-9, 250, 349, 389, 701, 788, 830, 983, 1015, 1301-2, 1341, 1407, 1462, 1620, 1633
  Family Planning 5, 92, 343, 371-3, 774, 777, 1238, 1231-2, 1409, 1660, 1668
  MSPC 76, 580, 591-2, 717, 892, 895, 903, 1132-4, 1151-2
  PETA 76, 268, 389, 632-3, 776, 892, 1039, 1324, 1408, 1459, 1620
  Other conszientization Drama 51, 718, 776, 960, 1033, 1201, 1211, 1269

SRI LANKA 76, 91, 434, 441-2, 463, 613-4, 642-4, 675-6, 820, 892, 1341, 1465, 1618, 1710

THAILAND 61, 247, 892, 988, 1130, 1341, 1533, 1561, 1582, 1633, 1691, 1746, 1772

TIBET 826

VIETNAM 188, 215, 462, 712, 859, 886, 1391, 1546, 1627, 1665, 1689, 1715

LATIN AMERICA

GENERAL 22-3, 43, 136-8, 171-3, 218, 252, 271, 323, 330, 341, 363-4, 396,449-51, 453, 496, 596, 630, 656, 659, 745, 778, 782, 803, 855, 894, 919, 948-50, 963, 974-7, 1020-1, 1083, 1087, 1101, 1273, 1319, 1345, 1463, 1544, 1604-5, 1612, 1718, 1720, 1753.

ARGENTINA 529, 539, 849, 1526

BOLIVIA
  General 73, 390, 539, 637, 768, 1058, 1064, 1580, 1777
  Ayni Ruway 659, 690, 894, 903, 1424-6

BRAZIL
  General 257, 304, 548-9, 582, 1057, 1198, 1559, 1626, 1687-8
  Cordel 139, 147, 240, 258-9, 305, 447, 452, 538, 571, 894, 993,1210, 1603
  MEB/Post MEB 102, 170-1, 423, 448, 575-6, 894, 1246, 1603, 1719

CHILE 20, 196, 202, 229-30, 262, 273, 395, 467-71, 498, 577, 666, 744, 761, 1344

COLOMBIA 213-4, 402, 510-1, 532, 659, 844, 894, 1062, 1111, 1183, 1257-9

COSTA RICA 263, 505, 653-4, 1067, 1549

CUBA
  General 141, 271-2, 515, 584, 593, 964, 1011, 1016, 1282, 1742
  Teatro Escambray 146, 346-8, 367-8, 391-2, 585,629, 953, 967-8, 1312, 1412, 1487, 1598, 1623, 1634

ECUADOR
  General 56, 407, 493, 502, 516, 894, 1176, 1277, 1434, 1654, 1675
  Ecuador Project 119-20, 264, 269, 494-5, 528, 735, 1153, 1199, 1393, 1444

EL SALVADOR 977, 1148

GUATEMALA 6, 435, 459, 977, 1602, 1747

HONDURAS 235

MEXICO
  General 388, 514, 517, 539, 959, 1146, 1200, 1309, 1381, 1457-8, 1497, 1500, 1717
  Government sponsored 13-4, 74, 85, 140, 150, 393, 454, 651-2, 741, 951, 1059, 1177-8, 1439, 1510, 1514, 1599, 1625, 1655-6, 1776

MEXICO (contd.)
  IMDEC 14, 513, 779-80, 855, 894, 903, 1242-4, 1473, 1604

NICARAGUA 57, 111, 178, 179, 207, 241-2, 518, 680, 1227-8, 1404, 1600, 1714

PANAMA 253, 971-3, 977, 1392, 1532

PARAGUAY 1449, 1728

PERU
  General 71, 540, 1147, 1155, 1303, 1326, 1774
  CECOP 43, 83, 112-3, 153, 855, 894-5, 903, 1069, 1335, 1690
  ALFIN/Boal 56, 112-3, 174-5, 365, 472, 1113, 1125
  Other Popular Education Work 81-2, 265-7, 446, 547, 781, 1068, 1116, 1480, 1591, 1594

VENEZUELA 586, 1390, 1601

WEST INDIES

(See also Cuba in Latin America)

GENERAL 129, 193-4, 369, 384, 477, 659, 705-6, 709, 782, 792, 894, 1483, 1516, 1576

BARBADOS 233, 671

DOMINICAN REP. 825

GRENADA 4, 1486

HAITI 817, 1685

JAMAICA
  General 116-7, 126, 195, 236-7, 295, 703, 833, 1208-9, 1386, 1495, 1748
  Sistren 566-9, 595, 903, 953, 1096, 1594
  Other Community Education Theatre 382-5, 602, 703, 705, 771, 894, 1060, 1640

PUERTO RICO 1413, 1700

ST. VINCENT 233, 445, 1196, 1576

SURINAM 419, 1007

TRINIDAD 200, 233, 246, 500, 600, 707-8, 835, 1307, 1422-3

INTERNATIONAL/THIRD WORLD : GENERAL

16, 21, 128, 142, 180, 210, 288, 336-7, 448, 465, 504, 554-7, 565, 597-8, 666, 714, 746, 750, 759, 773, 785, 793-4, 797-9, 801-2, 804, 810, 814, 838-40, 867-8, 896, 898-9, 903, 917, 953, 961, 984, 986-9, 995-8, 1019, 1045, 1051, 1092-4, 1188, 1212, 1219, 1229, 1328, 1333-5, 1348, 1364, 1382, 1411, 1414-5, 1417-8, 1420-1, 1428-30, 1432-3, 1448, 1470, 1472, 1475-7, 1511, 1548, 1578, 1583, 1593-4, 1607, 1622, 1635, 1645, 1648-53, 1657, 1686, 1697, 1727, 1740, 1743, 1745, 1762, 1767-8

AUSTRALIA/EUROPE/JAPAN/NORTH AMERICA

AUSTRALIA 464, 1038, 1276

BELGIUM 424

CANADA 113-4, 206, 216, 219, 276, 285, 375, 503, 555-6, 570, 572, 657, 694-5, 747,809, 904, 916, 1014, 1050, 1061, 1168, 1188, 1387, 1448, 1490

ENGLAND 185, 379, 753

FRANCE 107, 132, 169, 185, 261, 627, 667, 696, 698-9, 978-9, 1023-4, 1427, 1779

GERMANY 7, 185, 553, 1323

GREECE 1190-1

GREENLAND 1233

ISRAEL 994, 1129

ITALY 96, 425, 561-2, 624-6, 834, 1467

JAPAN 212, 345, 612, 1336, 1440, 1632, 1732

NETHERLANDS 53, 509

PORTUGAL 1114

SPAIN 252, 1162

U.S.A.
  General 60, 331, 378, 411-3, 426-7, 578, 925, 1095, 1112, 1245, 1299, 1300, 1313, 1445, 1471, 1498, 1501, 1741

  Black 177, 370, 378, 594, 1729

U.S.A. (contd.)
    Teatro Campesino 87, 125, 684, 724, 740, 771, 933-4, 1156, 1316, 1661-4
    Other Chicano 204, 254, 355-6, 737-9, 851-3, 1760
    Indigenous 377, 819, 836, 877, 1149
U.S.S.R. 185, 256, 418, 615, 697, 732, 981, 1012, 1253

OPERATIONAL CONTEXTS / PROGRAMMES

Mobile Information Campaigns	3, 7-16, 38, 45-6, 65, 72, 85, 90, 92, 98-9, 101, 123, 127, 134, 140, 147, 161, 170, 181, 183, 187-9, 203, 243-4, 247, 251, 282-3, 291-2, 294, 314, 344, 371-3, 381, 404, 409, 455-6, 479-81, 483-7, 493, 502, 533, 535, 545-6, 653-4, 588, 652, 660-1, 675-6, 678, 705, 741, 763, 766, 769-70, 777, 811-2, 815, 829, 870, 887, 902, 922, 937-9, 951, 962, 965, 970, 1001-4, 1034-5, 1047-8, 1059-60, 1071-6, 1079, 1103-5, 1111, 1122, 1137, 1141, 1143-5, 1168, 1169, 1172, 1174, 1181, 1194, 1204, 1213, 1238-40, 1245, 1253, 1266, 1281, 1291, 1407, 1514, 1527, 1543, 1554-5, 1560-1, 1565-71, 1618, 1621, 1625, 1629-30, 1638, 1655-6, 1658, 1660, 1668, 1685, 1691, 1693, 1696, 1699, 1712, 1746, 1769-70, 1776
Extension Work	6, 29, 49, 59, 89, 103, 122, 136, 150, 163, 167, 182, 211, 220, 238, 251, 255, 278, 302, 329, 351, 393, 403, 435-6, 439-40, 461, 497, 539, 541, 558, 635, 689, 710, 788, 850, 857, 881-3, 931, 1000, 1007, 1007, 1015, 1038, 1088, 1111, 1143-5, 1170, 1177-8, 1214, 1234-5, 1310, 1354, 1379, 1399, 1407, 1493, 1504, 1513, 1541, 1549, 1573-5, 1684, 1717, 1725, 1728
Community Development	40, 74, 77, 120, 167, 182, 184, 222-8, 238, 263, 328, 387, 457, 473, 478, 523, 527, 530, 573, 574, 599, 719-20, 754, 764-5, 848, 887, 889-91, 905-15, 923, 927-8, 994, 1018, 1025, 1032, 1060, 1071, 1079, 1088, 1105, 1108-10, 1129, 1150-2, 1184-7, 1201, 1315, 1405, 1408, 1437-8, 1442-7, 1490, 1525, 1572, 1599, 1700, 1714, 1764-5
Literacy	242, 410, 423, 428, 452, 461, 505, 602, 610, 653-4, 670, 680, 700, 715-6, 762, 886, 912, 931, 936, 1000, 1105-6, 1172, 1194, 1216, 1220-2, 1272, 1438, 1504, 1515, 1523, 1556, 1581-2, 1640, 1698, 1703, 1744, 1747.
Conscientization Theatre (by outsiders) for the People	2, 26, 53, 55, 86, 146, 178, 196, 204, 275, 310, 322, 348, 352-3, 365, 367-8, 392, 407, 420-1, 441-2, 445, 509, 519-21, 582, 585, 666, 758, 849, 878, 933-4, 938, 947, 953, 967-8, 991-2, 1016, 1018, 1026-7, 1040, 1056, 1062, 1122, 1139, 1146, 1155, 1179-80, 1188, 1196, 1202, 1267, 1269, 1282, 1296, 1303, 1312, 1337-9, 1344, 1387, 1459, 1487, 1492, 1496, 1501, 1517-8, 1528, 1576, 1598, 1610-13, 1620, 1623, 1634, 1654, 1675, 1687-8, 1729, 1749, 1773-4
Conscientization Drama Workshops/ Freirian Literacy	1, 108, 112-3, 173-5, 225, 269, 365, 382, 385-4/6, 423, 472, 494-5, 566-9, 653-4, 900, 948, 953, 1049, 1107, 1113-4, 1125, 1153, 1199, 1220-2, 1393, 1528, 1556, 1562-4, 1585, 1602, 1680-1, 1690

Theatre by the People without Organizing — 4, 13-14, 57, 76, 102, 107, 119-21, 125, 132, 207, 221, 253-4, 271-2, 274, 355-6, 454, 464, 498, 514-5, 518, 547, 566-9, 595, 627, 629, 632-4, 703, 728-31, 735, 737-40, 842-3, 851-3, 953, 972-7, 1017, 1023-4, 1028, 1037, 1058, 1096, 1098-9, 1116, 1148, 1155-6, 1162-6, 1176, 1277, 1285-6, 1316, 1324, 1326, 1456, 1586-90, 1594, 1600-1, 1619, 1678, 1760, 1776

Theatre by the People with Organizing — 43, 52, 83, 87, 155, 165, 274, 366, 443, 513, 532, 571, 580, 591-2, 604, 684, 690, 711, 715-7, 724, 726, 737, 776, 779-81, 846-7, 854, 858, 895, 900, 902, 1063, 1067, 1068-9, 1126-8, 1132-4, 1151-2, 1201, 1211, 1220-2, 1226, 1242-4, 1262-5, 1285, 1342, 1361, 1375, 1380, 1388-9, 1425-6, 1473, 1495, 1497, 1500, 1505, 1524, 1553, 1556-7, 1562-4, 1603, 1661-4, 1690, 1695

Participatory Research — 446, 532, 810, 832, 910, 935, 1061, 1182, 1622

Participatory/ Popular Communication — 22-3, 43, 82, 93-5, 97, 114, 137-8, 149, 152-3, 323, 449-51, 540, 577, 596, 608, 637, 665, 691, 838-40, 855, 998, 1083-6, 1092-4, 1101-2, 1183, 1210, 1260, 1273, 1335, 1390, 1392, 1417-21, 1428-9, 1472, 1512, 1550, 1604-5, 1648, 1653, 1686, 1690, 1697, 1718, 1720, 1743

People's Culture as Identity — 233, 295, 359-61, 369, 375, 516, 600, 630, 659, 782, 809, 874, 1082, 1179-80, 1198, 1208-9, 1257-9, 1592, 1641-2

People's Theatre + Indigenous/ Tribal Groups — 70, 128, 216, 428, 434, 464, 516-7, 634, 749-51, 809, 819, 1049, 1082, 1122, 1149, 1233, 1276, 1309, 1505, 1590, 1614

People's Theatre + Women's Groups — 13, 14, 44, 79, 112-4, 221, 263, 274, 329, 409, 566-9, 595, 666, 747, 755, 761, 851, 938, 1095, 1126, 1231, 1261-5, 1435, 1463, 1558

People's Culture as Protest/ Resistance — 20, 44, 88, 116, 202, 229-30, 236-7, 259, 262, 273, 280, 304-5, 426-7, 467-71, 578, 606-7, 718, 786, 831, 833, 999, 1009, 1017, 1036, 1149, 1167, 1190, 1197, 1208-9, 1217, 1247, 1253, 1262, 1278, 1376, 1394, 1484, 1553, 1713

Theatre + Nationalist Struggle — 52, 57, 61, 67, 178-9, 188, 207, 231-2, 415, 669, 677, 701, 704, 757, 817-8, 825, 859, 952, 959-60, 1036, 1066, 1190-2, 1247, 1325, 1395, 1462, 1469, 1511, 1546-7, 1665, 1671, 1689, 1705, 1715, 1772

Also see CHINA

Theatre + National Reconstruction: 111, 115, 141, 146, 178-9, 196, 207, 215, 241-2, 346, 348, 391, 428, 518, 628-9, 658, 700, 821, 1084, 1161, 1451

Also see CHINA

Performing Arts + Women: 13-14, 44, 79, 112-4, 263, 329, 409, 566-9, 595, 747, 755, 851, 938, 1095, 1126, 1231, 1261-5, 1435, 1558

Political Leaders + Performing Arts: Cabral (231-2, 417), Chiang Ch'ing (298) Chou En Lai (312), Ghandi (1524), Ho Chi Minh (462), Hua Guofeng (716), Kaunda (1066), Machel (1451), Mao (1053-6, 1524), Marx (1065), Neto (1279), N Krumah (1572), Nu (1241), Trotsky (1631), Tamil Nadu (1241)

THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES

History	9, 24, 88, 116, 122, 145, 181, 185, 188, 194, 200, 245-6, 252, 256, 280-1, 295, 299, 304-5, 324-6, 360-1, 364, 377, 418, 432, 455, 491, 500-1, 503, 507, 511, 517, 520, 529, 549, 571-2, 594, 615, 622, 639, 646, 667, 671, 687-8, 697, 706-8, 721, 727, 732, 817, 836, 887, 898, 955, 978-9, 999, 1012, 1022, 1028-30, 1036, 1043-4, 1051, 1059, 106[illegible], 1080, 1095, 1136, 1149, 1167-8, 1190-1, 1197-8, 1200, 1209, 1224-5, 1247-8, 1250, 1253, 1261, 1279, 1307, 1336, 1363, 1372, 1376-7, 1381, 1386, 1402-3, 1422, 1440, 1466-7, 1484, 1488, 1519, 1527, 1532, 1546, 1548, 1558, 1581, 1584, 1596-7, 1626, 1628, 1632, 1659, 1678-9, 1711, 1732
Traditional/Folk Theatre (Sociological Analysis)	24-5, 27-8, 62-4, 66, 69-70, 75, 79, 100, 117, 130-1, 135, 139, 142-3, 164, 201, 234, 289-90, 327, 388-9, 438, 475, 500, 507, 537, 542-4, 560, 589, 613-4, 620, 623, 631, 649-50, 672, 685-6, 692, 702, 756, 816, 822-4, 827, 837, 920, 924, 966, 1100, 1123-4, 1130-1, 1136, 1157, 1171, 1189, 1193, 1203, 1236-7, 1249-56, 1270-1, 1288, 1294, 12[illegible]7-8, 1304-6, 1327, 1346, 1363, 1378, 1396-8, 1400, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1516, 1520-1, 1533, 1542, 1559, 1560, 1583-4, 1606, 1635, 1672, 1677, 1691, 1738, 1748
Folk Media Theory	11, 30, 33-4, 333-6, 380, 431, 463, 528, 579, 583, 642, 644, 647, 649-50, 759, 767, 773, 783-4, 797-8, 813, 820, 860, 984-9, 1010, 1046, 1072-3, 1079-81, 1195, 1232, 1287, 1290-5, 1301-2, 1320-2, 1328, 1348, 1352, 1364-71, 1373, 1414-5, 1430, 1432-3, 1438, 1452, 1468, 1502, 1539, 1561, 1566-71, 1586, 1607, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1650-2, 1668, 1699, 1707-9, 1721-4, 1726, 1746, 1767-8
Ethics of Instrumentalizing Folk Media	68, 166, 296, 335-6, 447, 463, 486, 616-7, 639, 658, 843, 1037, 1046, 1138, 1410, 1416, 1652, 1720
Political Analysis	79, 96, 148, 158, 165-6, 168-9, 171, 177, 186, 198-9, 210, 213-4, 218, 240, 257-9, 298, 320, 357-8, 370, 376, 510, 538, 561-2, 612, 685-6, 696-9, 729, 956, 1540, 1577, 1591, 1593, 1608-9, 1615, 1631, 1633, 1666, 1674, 1731, 1733-7, 1775, 1778-9
Political Leaders on Culture + Politics	231-2, 298, 312-3, 417, 462, 716, 1053-6, 1065-6, 1158, 1241, 1451, 1524, 1527, 1572, 1631

SUBJECT MATTER

Family Planning 10-11, 13-16, 30-2, 34, 45-6, 65, 72, 76, 89, 91-2, 99, 101, 105-06, 134, 156, 217, 279, 311, 314, 319, 343, 351, 371-73, 380-81, 422, 452, 476, 479, 485, 489, 493, 499, 502, 533-35, 543-45, 558-59, 563, 644, 647, 661-62, 675-76, 678, 755, 759, 766, 770, 774, 777, 790-98, 806-08, 820, 856, 864, 932, 962, 965, 1010, 1046-48, 1170, 1174, 1194-95, 1232, 1240, 1254, 1281, 1292, 1294, 1308, 1321, 1331-32, 1334, 1347, 1349, 1364-65, 1367, 1369, 1378, 1382, 1414, 1416, 1432-33, 1438, 1450, 1455, 1483, 1493, 1503, 1539, 1549, 1561, 1566, 1568-9, 1586, 1630, 1639, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1650-2, 1655-6, 1658, 1685, 1696, 1726-7, 1746, 1767-8

Health/ Nutrition 6, 38, 49, 59, 65, 90, 122, 150, 182, 220, 238, 283, 393, 404, 435-46, 439-40, 461, 497, 541, 545, 573, 652, 660, 705, 710, 805, 819, 856, 869, 881, 923, 951, 957, 1007, 1111, 1129, 1177-78, 1234-35, 1379, 1416, 1436, 1513, 1575, 1684, 1717, 1728, 1744

Agriculture 5, 38, 122, 136, 170, 182, 251, 282, 404, 451, 454, 523, 527, 530, 539, 588, 652, 832, 850, 631, 1038, 1076, 1105, 1415, 1485, 1541, 1712

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

Comparative Studies 153, 188, 247, 304, 332, 336, 384, 386-7, 448, 484, 526, 622, 685-6, 732, 773, 785, 797-8, 855, 882, 888, 892-5, 899, 901-4, 912, 917, 948, 953, 984, 986-9, 998, 1021, 1092-4, 1187, 1219, 1223, 1291, 1335, 1348, 1432, 1443, 11497, 1499-1501, 1622, 1626, 1650-2, 1668, 1684, 1720, 1743

Evaluation 5, 9, 10, 12, 32, 83, 85, 99, 101, 106, 161, 223, 228, 343, 384, 409, 440, 452, 461, 463, 493, 502, 535, 546, 563-4, 588, 807, 812, 832, 906, 908, 918, 928, 1047, 1103, 1140, 1254, 1291, 1369, 1473, 1621, 1696, 1712, 1747, 1766, 1773

Experimental Research 5, 99, 101, 163, 372-3, 463, 493, 502, 533, 535,558-9, 792, 1291, 1684, 1696

Feasibility Studies 17, 19, 30, 32, 36, 372-3, 380, 384, 422, 493, 502, 632, 1450, 1483, 1647

RESOURCES

Bibliographies 192, 216, 621, 787, 793-4, 814, 997, 1020, 1219, 1347, 1401, 1706

Films 770, 1133, 1640, 1643, 1654

Manuals/Handbooks 60, 73, 77, 89, 92, 136, 167, 172, 182, 208, 267, 383, 495, 539, 567, 592, 717, 777, 785, 908, 914, 925, 971-3, 1033, 1132, 1134, 1153, 1186, 1369, 1371, 1392, 1539, 1580, 1622, 1650, 1765

FESTIVALS, SEMINARS and WORKSHOPS

Festivals 1497, 1578

Seminars/Conferences 488-9, 554, 579, 583, 610, 750, 764-5, 767, 783-4, 795-8, 800-1, 803-4, 917, 1227, 1341, 1460, 1561, 1607, 1644-6, 1648, 1651-2, 1767

Workshops 77, 220, 268, 302, 403, 519, 555-6, 574, 590, 762, 900, 914, 927, 1018, 1040, 1068, 1186, 1188, 1283, 1333-4, 1342, 1448, 1525, 1564, 1589

SPECIFIC FORMS OF PERFORMANCE (OTHER THAN DRAMA)

Dance	281, 377, 505-6, 628, 631, 672, 822, 836, 869, 929, 1136, 1144, 1149, 1175, 1189, 1252, 1266, 1372, 1503, 1603, 1748, 1775
Puppetry	13-4, 30-1, 38, 46, 48, 59, 62, 64, 72, 89, 119-20, 136, 140, 142, 157, 167, 182, 208, 223, 235, 245, 255, 267, 269, 350-1, 365, 393, 479, 493, 507, 514, 539, 557, 563, 578, 588, 649-50, 660, 675-6, 685, 850, 931, 951, 965, 969, 973, 1006, 1007, 1045, 1082, 1104, 1111, 1130, 1141, 1147, 1153, 1170, 1174, 1177-8, 1194, 1213, 1216, 1249-51, 1270, 1284, 1291-3, 1310, 1314, 1327, 1405, 1425, 1452-4, 1485, 1493, 1543, 1566-9, 1617-8, 1621, 1629-30, 1655-8, 1696, 1703, 1712, 1721-4, 1728, 1738, 1741, 1744-5.
Songs/Poetry	5, 13-14, 38, 46, 59, 66, 167, 230, 293, 404-5, 426-7, 438, 473, 500, 532, 557, 569, 607, 619, 661-2, 669, 671, 677-8, 762, 774, 780, 788, 819, 821, 831, 833, 844, 870, 886, 932, 940, 957, 962, 978, 1006, 1017, 1036-7, 1050, 1066, 1087, 1108, 1126, 1143, 1145, 1169, 1173, 1181, 1192, 1218, 1240, 1242, 1247, 1256, 1262, 1394, 1422-3, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1451, 1466, 1471, 1495, 1547, 1581, 1603, 1627, 1659, 1678-9, 1713, 1760, 1772.
Burrakatha	408-9, 1297
Carnival	200, 246, 707-8, 1307, 1484
Concert Party (West Africa)	25, 27, 98-101, 324-6, 338, 491, 499, 620, 771, 790, 806-8, 945, 1008, 1022, 1395-8
Cordel	see BRAZIL
Fairs/Festivals	181, 269, 777-8, 1168, 1234-6, 1425-6, 1457-8, 1603
Jatra	164, 482, 537, 890, 1338
Li-ke	247, 1533, 1691
Ludruk	685-6, 1699
Mime	see INDIA - Jagran
Opera (China)	47, 291-2, 294, 298, 320, 1026-7,1056, 1159, 1584, 1757-9
Proverbs	530, 832
Story telling	558-9, 710, 923, 1001, 1157, 1294, 1560
Tamasha	8-12, 18, 79, 134, 1288
VTR/Film (for Social Change)	103-5, 133, 152-3, 276, 287-8, 570, 657, 695, 840, 890, 1007, 1014, 1479

Wayang see INDONESIA

Yangko 285, 711, 842-3, 1160, 1730

Folk/Popular Media over Mass Media 190, 309, 597, 806-8, 885, 1008, 1074-5, 1081, 1140, 1290.